



GOLD MEDAL[®]

Snacks, Smiles & Success![®]






gmpopcorn.com



**Concession Equipment
& Supplies Catalog**

2018

It's a market of opportunity!

Did you know... all types of businesses are benefiting from today's snacking habits?

And yours can too!

- 91% of US consumers snack once a day, creating a growing market for grab-and-go foods. (Nielsen)
- Americans buy more than \$120 billion in snacks each year. (Nielsen)
- 60% of adults say they eat foods they like regardless of calories. (Packaged Facts)

Customers want convenience, value and quality in their food experiences. And with Gold Medal concession equipment and supplies, you'll be ready to deliver.


Gold Medal is the resource you can rely upon for:

- Attractive profit potential with margins averaging 70-80%
- A wide selection of great-tasting products
- State-of-the-art equipment designed for safety, usability and performance
- An attentive and personal approach to customer service
- Dedicated support via our international dealer network

To get started, browse our catalog for an overview of our extensive product lines.

Every business is different, so be sure to benefit from consulting with our concession specialists who will customize a plan just for you.

We're excited to help you realize your potential!




Dan Kroeger
CEO & Chairman



J. Adam Browning
President



Dave Evans
Third-Generation Owner



Nancy Evans
Third-Generation Owner



Join us on:
March 1 & 2, 2018
9:00AM-4:30PM

Gold Medal – Headquarters
10700 Medallion Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

gmpopcorn.com/factorysupersale

Contents

2 Industry Trends

4 Gold Medal Poppers

- 6 Which Popper is Right For Me?
- 8 Small Venue 4/6/8 oz
- 12 Commercial/Concession 12/14 oz
- 14 High Traffic Concession 16 oz
- 16 Gas Poppers
- 17 Carts & Wagons
- 18 Staging Cabinets
- 21 Large Venue 32 oz. & up
- 23 Large Popper Options
- 24 PopClean® Elite Popper™ Series
- 24 Mini Robopop® Air Popper
- 25 Cornado Series
- 28 Build-Your-Own
- 29 Butter Dispensers

31 Popcorn Supplies

- 31 Flavacol®
- 32 Portion Pak Corn Kits
- 33 Popping Oil/Warmer
- 34 Scoops & Trays
- 35 Popcorn & Containers
- 35 Bags & Boxes Volume Chart

38 Kettle Corn

- 39 Kettle Corn Supplies

40 Gourmet Popcorn

- 44 Gourmet/Caramel Corn Supplies
- 44 Pre-Packaged Gourmet Popcorn
- 46 Cheese Corn
- 48 Glaze Pop®
- 48 Flavor Wafers

51 Sweet Selections® Fudge

52 Frosted Nuts

53 Cotton Candy

- 57 Merchandisers
- 59 Cotton Candy Supplies

62 Shave Ice

- 64 Shave Ice Supplies

65 Sno-Kones®

- 68 Sno-Kone® Supplies

71 Frusheez®

- 72 Frusheez®, Ice Cream, and Smoothie Supplies

74 Lemonade & Beverages

- 75 Lemonade & Beverage Supplies

77 Funnel Cake Fryers

- 79 Funnel Cake Supplies

81 Corn Dog Fryers/ Fried Food Equipment

- 83 Corn Dog/Fried Food Supplies

85 Nachos

- 89 Nacho Supplies

90 Hot Dog Grills, Steamers & Rotisseries

- 93 Hot Dog Supplies
- 94 Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries
- 95 Steam & Rotisserie Supplies
- 95 Hot Dog & Burger Trays

96 Bakers

- 99 Baker Supplies

101 Caramel & Candy Apples

- 103 Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies
- 104 Warmers

105 Humidified Warming Cabinets

106 Pizza

107 Pretzels

108 Games

109 Cleaning Products

110 Posters & Signs

111 Ingredient Info

112 Guide To Profits

118 Index



Celebrating More Than 86 Years of Snacks, Smiles & Success!

The year was 1931. With just \$2,000 and the strong work ethic of founder, David C. Evans, Gold Medal was born. What started with simple drink concentrates has evolved into a full line of concession equipment and supplies including popcorn, cotton candy, Sno-Kones® and much more.

A lot has happened in our history. The third generation of the Evans family now leads the company and the fourth generation is working here as well. From our humble beginnings, we've grown to over 500 employees supporting efforts from engineering to manufacturing, marketing to customer service. We've been at the forefront of industry innovations, creating new products, continually improving processes and above all, serving the needs of our customers. Put our experience to work for you. Whether you're new to Gold Medal or a decades-long, loyal customer, we will help you get the most out of your concession business.

We're proud Gold Medal is trusted as the industry's leading supplier. And we are committed to continuing to earn your trust by providing top quality products, service and support. Together, we will keep making history, now and in the future. You can count on us to deliver snacks, smiles and success!



Concession Industry Trends

Gourmet Popcorn & Glaze Pop®

If you're looking for a product known for its popularity and profits, you'll want to learn more about gourmet popcorn! Ready-to-eat popcorn has emerged as one of the fastest-growing sectors of the snacks market. Now, you can respond and offer your customers a fresh alternative with Gold Medal's gourmet popcorn equipment and supplies.

Gourmet Popcorn Continues to Perform

Popped popcorn is the fastest-growing snacking category!



Full Sensory Experience

The sights, sounds and aromas engage buyers' senses and encourage impulse purchases.



Versatility in Venue

Gourmet popcorn can fit into all kinds of settings, including grocery stores, tourist attractions, restaurants, cinemas, stadiums/arenas and more.



Customizable Setup Options

From full sweet shops to stand-alone kiosks to integration with existing food service operations, we can create a plan that will work for you.



Positive Profit Picture

With low costs to produce, you have the ability to set retail prices that are appealing to the customer and still highly favorable for your business.





Make **Colors** and **Flavors** **POP** with **Glaze Pop®**!

Add a surge of excitement to your popcorn! Colors come alive and flavors are bolstered thanks to the unique combination of Glaze Pop® and Corn Treat Mix.

How is it done? In your corn treat cooker, simply directly replace the white sugar in the recipe with Glaze Pop® and follow the standard corn treat cooking instructions.

Here are some of our must-try recipes:



A fun and flavorful fruity mix is **Red Strawberry Glaze Pop®** combined with **Basic Corn Treat Mix**. Plus, the color would make for a great Valentine's Day red.



Mouths will water for **Maple Syrup Popcorn** made with **Maple Glaze Pop®** and **Basic Corn Treat Mix**. Try adding in walnuts for an unforgettable recipe.



Milk Chocolate Glaze Pop® with **Silky Chocolate Corn Treat Mix** makes the most decadent chocolate popcorn mix.



For breast cancer awareness month, use **Cherry Pink Glaze Pop®** in combination with the **Basic Corn Treat Mix** to create a vibrant pink color.



Refreshing **Vanilla Latte** is one of our newest Glaze Pop® flavors. Make it even more rich and enticing by mixing it with the **Basic Corn Treat Mix**.



See products featured on **pages 44-45 and 48**.

Gold Medal Poppers

Where Taste & Performance Meet

There's a science to popping corn. Gold Medal is invested in providing the latest technologies that will enhance the popping process. We design our machines with a focus on safety, simple operation and ease of cleaning, all to help you produce the absolute best-tasting popcorn.

Throughout the catalog, you'll find special icons identifying the key features of each popper. These pages serve as a reference guide by explaining what each icon means.



PowerOff® Control

One of our most popular safety features, PowerOff® Control means operators can rest assured knowing their machine will automatically turn off after 15 minutes of idle time. It resets each time a batch of fresh corn is popped.

- Eliminates wasted electricity during idle times to cut down on energy bills
- Reduced heat and wear on the kettle extends the life of the heating element



PowerOff® Control Popper Models

#1866 Ultra P-60	#2387-00-012 SunnyPop® 6 oz	#2552-00-001 PopMaxx w/lighted dome
#1871 The Kingery®	#2552-00-012 SunnyPop® 12 oz	#2656 Ultra 60 Special
#2007 Pop-A-Lot	#2152 Bronco Pop	#2660A Deluxe 60 Special
#2007-00-001 Pop & Serve 8 oz	#2452 Ultimate Bronco Pop	#2660FG Art Deco Style
#2131 Gay 90s Pinto Pop	#2452-00-002 Ultimate Bronco Pop BC	#2660GT Antique Deluxe 60 Special
#2147 Deluxe Pinto Pop	#2488 Super 88	#2661 Deluxe 60 SS w/sign
#2212 Mega Pop®	#2489 Super 88 w/lighted sign	#2600A Super PopMaxx 16 oz
#2214 Red Top 12	#2389-00-001 Lil' Maxx w/lighted dome	

Key Popper Features Quick Reference Guide



PowerOff® Control A popular safety feature that automatically turns off a machine after 15 minutes of idle time. See the previous page for more PowerOff® Control information and models.



E-Z Kleen Kettles The secret behind the E-Z Kleen Kettles is the stainless steel cook surface. It's simple to maintain and the long-lasting performance ensures great-tasting popcorn every time.



Fire Suppression Vent hoods and fire drops can be costly additions. Now, you can protect yourself with the highest level of safety in industry-tested PopClean® poppers with the built-in Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums and more. **Fire Suppression is standard on all PopClean® poppers.**



Big Eye Electronic Heat Control How much could an extra set of eyes benefit you? In this case, the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control automatically monitors the temperature, providing you with increased precision and control.



Brute Force Motors Gold Medal has strength where it counts. Large, powerful drive motors mean you have popper performance you can rely upon.



PopClean® Gold Medal offers the highest level of filtration with PopClean®. This unique system functions by trapping and filtering steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process. Yet, you'll still enjoy that irresistible popcorn aroma! Originally designed with cinemas in mind, this filtration protects digital projectors, menu boards and other sensitive equipment.



Twin-Arm Suspension Operator safety is the top priority of the double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension. It prevents accidental oil spills and gives more work room within the cabinet.



Flexipop® It's like two poppers in one! Pop half batches during non-peak times, then flip the switch to pop twice as much for high-demand periods. Your absolute best bet for high-efficiency productivity!



Uni-Maxx® Get the performance you need with a unified kettle and heat element, working together to provide the lowest energy consumption and maximum popping capacity.

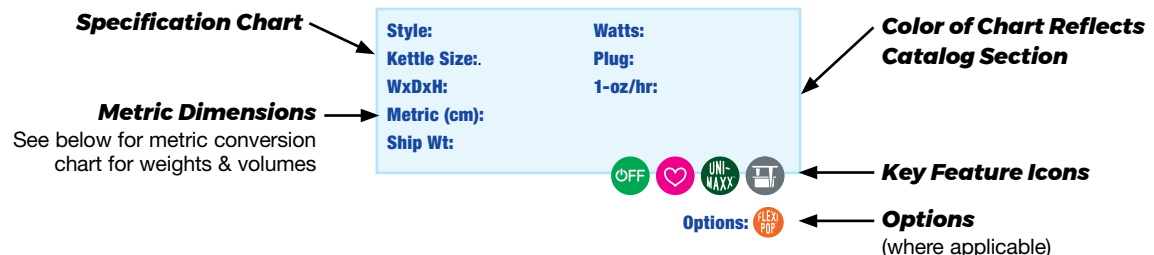
Kettle Guard Take the extra step in safety with Kettle Guards, which help to prevent kettle burns. Available on large poppers only.

Salt/Sweet Switch Available on larger electronic popper (i.e., Big Eye) kettles, the Salt/Sweet Switch gives you the option to pop sweet popcorn at the proper temperature, preventing sugars from burning.

BIB Oil Level Sensor You don't have to question what your oil levels are. Located next to the popper controls, this sensor conveniently displays how much oil is left in the Bag-in-Box (BIB) oils. Available on Elite Popper™ Series only.

Top Hat Kettles Expansion is made easy with Top Hat Kettles! Designed for 32-oz and 52-oz poppers, the taller lid creates as much as 30% more space, allowing you to pop to the max.

A specification chart will typically appear below equipment photo and machine details.



Metric Conversion Chart

Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg
50 lbs	22.7	35 lbs	15.9	20 lbs	9	5 lbs	2.3
45 lbs	20.4	30 lbs	13.6	15 lbs	6.8	4 lbs	1.8
40 lbs	18.1	25 lbs	11.3	10 lbs	4.5	1 lbs	0.45

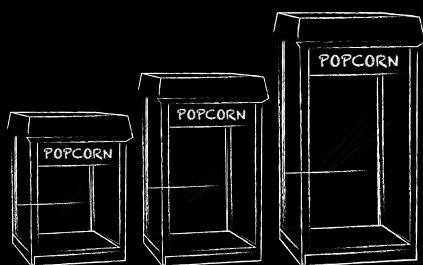
Ounces	Grams	Ounces	Grams
35 oz	992.2	10 oz	283.5
30 oz	850.5	5 oz	141.7
20 oz	567	1 oz	28.3

Volume	Liters	Volume	Liters
1 Gallon	3.8	1 Pint	0.47
1/2 Gallon	1.9	1 Cup	0.24
1 Quart	0.95	1/2 Cup	0.12

Which Popper Is Right for Me?

Here at Gold Medal, we design our equipment to be user-friendly, making it easy, efficient and cost-effective to implement at any location. But how do you know which popper is right for you? Here are 6 questions you need to ask yourself before you go to purchase a popper. Then check out Gold Medal's popper category selections to see which popper is right for you.

- 1 How will the popper be used – what venue?**
 - Will it be used at a school concession stand, office, bar, fundraiser, carnival, stadium, zoo, cinema, etc.?
- 2 Who will be operating the popper?**
 - Volunteers, adults, young adults, bartender, seasonal help?
- 3 How many servings of popcorn do you need to make in 1 hour?**
- 4 How much space do you have for the popper?**
 - Does it need to fit on a counter/does it need to be a floor model?
- 5 How much electric is available?**
 - 15 amp, 20 amp, 30 amp, etc.?
- 6 Who will be responsible for cleaning and maintaining* the popper?**



4/6/8 oz Small Venue Poppers

1. Works great at small retail locations, rental companies, offices, homes, banks, small concession stands, retirement homes, schools and more
2. Volunteers, adults, young adults
3. Pop up to 60-160 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle



12/14 oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

1. Works great at school concession stands, retail locations, standard sized concession stands, corporate events, fundraisers, churches and more
2. Volunteers, adults, employees
3. Pop up to 210 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

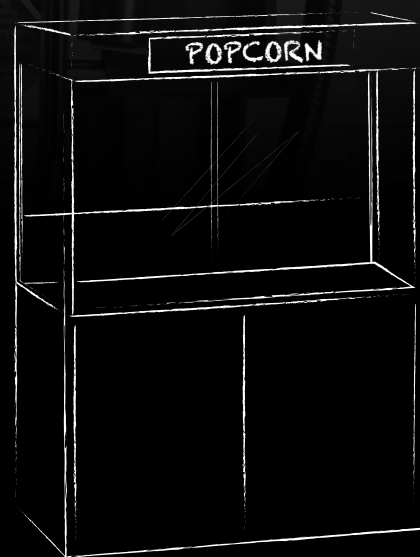
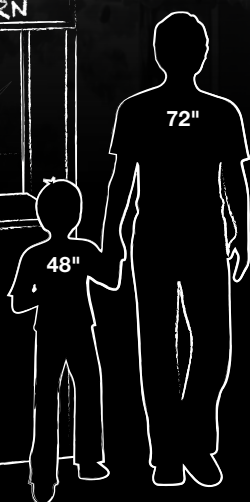


16 oz High Traffic Poppers

1. Works great at large concession stands, retail locations, restaurants, large events, cinemas, stadiums, arenas and more
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 240-320 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Fits on a large counter or can be paired with a cart/base
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

*All Gold Medal machines are easy to maintain – our Technical Service Team members are available to help walk you through the process.

POPCORN



32/36 oz Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 500-720 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Almost all are floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

48 oz Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 720-960 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

52/60 oz Poppers

1. Works great at stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 850-1,200 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

Machine illustrations and sizes are for representation only.
Please refer to machine specs for actual dimensions.

Which Popper Is Right for Me?

Small Venue Poppers

4/6/8 oz

Retail • Rental • Office • Home • Banks • Small Concession Stands • Retirement Homes • Schools & More

Gold Medal's 4/8 oz poppers are the convenient size, and come packed with practical features. All poppers are equipped with removable, stainless steel, E-Z Kleen, Uni-Maxx® twin-arm suspension kettles, and tempered glass. You have the option to use as a counter model or pair with a cart. Customize your popper's appearance with a variety of styles and colors from antique to modern. All of these machines will operate on a standard 120V, 15-amp electrical line.

CAST FILIGREE
GOLD FINISH

TEMPERED
ETCHED GLASS

6-OZ. E-Z KLEEN
KETTLE WITH
TWIN-ARM
SUSPENSION



HEATED
CORN DECK

STORAGE
COMPARTMENT

SPOKE WHEELS

Antique Deluxe 60 Special

#2660GT Popper

#2659CR Cart (shown/sold separately)

#2659CRD Cart w/Door (sold separately)

It's no surprise that this popper is one of our most popular sellers! Antique styling joined with a powerhouse of a machine creates this deluxe 6 oz showpiece. The PowerOff® Control is standard, adding an additional safety feature, assisting in reducing energy costs and extending the kettle life.

- PowerOff® Control is standard
- Gold powder-coated finish
- Cast-iron filigree ornaments
- Etched glass
- Hanger arms are turned at a slight angle to allow more room to load the kettle
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor
- Removable kettle
- Twin-arm kettle suspension
- Heated corn deck
- Also available:
 - #2131 8 oz version & #2148CR matching cart (sold separately)

Style: Antique Deluxe 60

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 21" x 19" x 36"

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 48.26 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 72 lbs (cart +45 lbs)

Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



**Be Ready
to Pop
Right Out
of the Box!**



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kit

#2836 Case for 6-oz kettle

Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lbs

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Striped Single Ply Bag

#2208SP 46 oz

Capacity: 1.5 oz

Case Count: 1,000

#2209SP 85 oz

Capacity: 2 oz

Case Count: 1,000

#2232SP 130 oz

Capacity: 4 oz

Case Count: 500

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

● POWEROFF® ● E-Z KLEEN ● BIG EYE ● BRUTE FORCE ● TWIN-ARM ● FIRE SUPPRESSION ● POPCLEAN® ● FLEXIPOP® ● UNI-MAXX®



Red Fun Pop 4-oz

#2404

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- Available #2404MD black version

Style: Red Fun Pop 4-oz **Watts:** 688
Kettle Size: 4 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red / (Black) **1-oz/hr:** up to 60
Ideal Cart: 2649CR
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
Ship Wt: 47 lbs



Ultra 60 Special

#2656

- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- Thicker doors to resist breakage
- Available #2085 without PowerOff® Control

Style: Ultra 60 **Watts:** 1,300
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Cart: 2669CR
WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Ultra P-60

#1866

- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- Powder-coated copper finish
- Available #2086 without PowerOff® Control

Style: P-60 **Watts:** 1,220
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Copper **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Fun Pop 4-oz Poppers & Carts

- #2404MD Black Popper
- #2649MD Black Cart (sold separately)
- #2706BK Black Side Shelf (sold separately)

- #2404 Red Popper
- #2649CR Red Cart (sold separately)
- #2706RD Red Side Shelf (sold separately)

Add some elegance and convenience to your popper by purchasing the matching cart. Our popcorn carts are offered in a variety of colors and sizes to fit your popcorn machine. While the popcorn carts are made with the latest technology, they add a classic touch to the overall look.

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- Welded legs
- Adjustable feet for leveling
- Easy-to-move handle
- Designed for easy assembly

Style: Black Fun Pop 4-oz ■
Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Midnight Black
Ideal Cart: 2649MD
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
WxDxH w/cart: 29" x 21" x 58"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32
Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart +43 lbs)



Style: Red Fun Pop 4-oz ■
Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2649CR
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
WxDxH (w/cart): 29" x 21" x 58"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32
Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart +43 lbs)



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

4/6/8 oz Poppers



Master Pop® #2451

- Attention-grabbing taller yellow dome
- Great economy-priced starter machine
- Aluminum cabinet
- Heavy-duty motor, easy to operate and clean

Style: Master Pop® **Watts:** 875
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Yellow **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Cart: 2148CR
Spacer: 13325 (required)
WxDxH: 19" x 16.375" x 28.5"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 41.593 x 72.39
Ship Wt: 52 lbs



Titan Value Popper #2551

- Tempered glass
- Heated corn deck
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle

Style: Titan Value Line **Watts:** 1,250
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Stainless Steel **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Cart: 2148ST
Spacer: 13322 (required)
WxDxH: 20.625" x 15.25" x 30.25"
Metric (cm): 52.4 x 38.74 x 76.84
Ship Wt: 58 lbs



Deluxe 60 Special #2660

- Heavy-duty motor
- Welded frame & tempered glass
- Available #2661 stainless steel & lighted sign version
- Heated corn deck
- Perfect for rental companies: #2660SR lightweight model & #6050 U-Tote-It carrier

Style: Deluxe 60 Special **Watts:** 1,220
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Cart: 2659CR
WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 31"
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Kingery® Heavy-Duty #1871

- Welded aluminum extrusion cabinet
- Tempered etched glass
- Copper-vein powder-coated finish
- Heated corn deck

Style: Kingery® H-D **Watts:** 1,220
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Copper Vein **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Cart: 2659CR
WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 31"
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Art Deco Style #2660FGB Popper

- Tempered etched glass
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Heated corn deck

Style: Art Deco Style **Watts:** 1,220
Kettle Size: 6 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Black **1-oz/hr:** up to 90
Ideal Base: 2660FGB
WxDxH: 18" x 16" x 31"
Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Super 88 #2488

- Heavy-duty all-welded frame
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor
- Available #2489 lighted sign version; and #2488SR rental version

Style: Super 88 **Watts:** 1,525
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2659CR
WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35"
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 88.9
Ship Wt: 72 lbs





Red Fun Pop 8-oz

#2408 Popper

#2689CR Cart (sold separately)

- Textured red finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- #2708RD red side shelf available
- Also available: #2408BKG black & gold version, #2689BKG black cart & #2708BK black side shelf (all sold separately)

Style: Red Fun Pop 8-oz **Watts:** 1,053
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2689CR
WxDxH: 19.625" x 20" x 29.625"
Metric (cm): 49.85 x 50.8 x 75.25
Ship Wt: 57 lbs



Econo 8

#2388

- Tubular heating elements
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Powder-coated dome
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor
- Heated corn deck

Style: Econo 8 **Watts:** 1,525
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2669CR
WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 72 lbs



Lil' Maxx

#2389

- Removable glass panels
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Heated corn deck

Available #2389-00-001 PowerOff® with lighted sign version

Style: Lil' Maxx **Watts:** 1,250
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Stainless Steel **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2148CR
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"
Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 75 lbs



Pop-A-Lot®

#2007

- Welded aluminum cabinet
- Tempered glass with lighted dome
- Heated corn deck

Style: Pop-A-Lot® **Watts:** 1,375
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: White **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49
Ship Wt: 108 lbs



Pop & Serve

#2007-00-001

- 8 oz stainless kettle
- Self-serve closing door
- Reversible LED sign

Style: Pop & Serve **Watts:** 1,375
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Voltage:** 120
Dome: White **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 40.5"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 102.87
Ship Wt: 106 lbs



Bronco Pop

#2152

- Aluminum welded cabinet
- Classic red dome
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass
- Available #2452 lighted sign version; and #2147 copper-vein version

Style: Bronco Pop **Watts:** 1,310
Kettle Size: 8 oz **Plug:** 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Dome: Red **1-oz/hr:** up to 120
Ideal Cart: 2148CR
WxDxH: 20.375" x 20.625" x 40"
Metric (cm): 51.753 x 52.39 x 101.6
Ship Wt: 87 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

4/6/8 oz Poppers

Commercial & Concession Poppers

12/14 oz

Schools • Retail Locations • Concession Stands • Corporate Events • Fundraisers • Churches & More

Serve up fresh taste and great value in popcorn with these durable and reliable 12/14 oz poppers! These efficient machines will pop up to 210 servings per hour. Each is equipped with state-of-the-art features including: Uni-Maxx® kettles, twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles and popcorn crisping systems. Available in multiple styles and colors to suit your preference.

STAINLESS STEEL
WELDED FRAME

2 EXHAUST
BLOWERS

POP CORN

POWEROFF
STANDARD

PopMaxx w/PowerOff®

#2552-00-001

The best value from a high-performance money-maker. Comes standard with PowerOff® Control for added safety, reduced energy costs, and extended kettle life.

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Lighted sign

Style: PopMaxx w/P.O.

Watts: 1,400

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Dome: Stainless Steel

1-oz/hr: up to 210

Ideal Cart: 2148ST

Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 81 lbs



HEATED
CORN DECK

UNI-MAXX®
REMOVABLE
KETTLE

Go Ahead and Pop!



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/ Salt Kit

#2839 Case for 12-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lbs

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Laminated Butter Bags

- #2259 32-oz Red
- #2208 46-oz Orange
- #2209 85-oz Blue
- #2232 130-oz Green
- #2210 170-oz Purple

For more bags & info see pages 36-37.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

● POWEROFF® ● E-Z KLEEN ● BIG EYE ● BRUTE FORCE ● TWIN-ARM ● FIRE SUPPRESSION ● POPCLEAN® ● FLEXIPOP® ● UNI-MAXX®



PopMaxx Value Popper

#2552

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- No lighted sign

Style: PopMaxx
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 2148ST
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"
Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



SunnyPop® 12-oz

#2552-00-012

- Showcase your popcorn that meets the USDA Smart Snacks in School program guidelines
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Heated corn deck

Style: SunnyPop® 12-oz
Kettle Size: 12 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 2148ST
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"
Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



Red Top 12 Whiz Bang

#2214

- Red powder-coated dome
- Cast-aluminum hanger arm
- Satin anodized and welded cabinet
- Available #2212 copper-vein version
- Heated corn deck

Style: Red Top 12
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2148CR
Spacer: 47661 (required)
WxDxH: 20.375" x 20.625" x 40"
Metric (cm): 51.75 x 52.39 x 101.6
Ship Wt: 103 lbs



Econo 14

#2121NS

- Heated corn deck
- Satin anodized frame
- Contemporary lettering (graphics on popper may vary)
- Powder-coated red dome

Style: Econo 14
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 27.813" x 20.625" x 34.75"
Metric (cm): 70.65 x 52.39 x 88.27
Ship Wt: 98 lbs



Whiz Bang

#2003

- Extra working room and heavy-duty kettle
- Available versions: #2003ST stainless steel dome with lighted sign, #2005 lighted white dome with forced-air popcorn crisping system & #2005ST stainless steel with lighted sign and forced-air popcorn crisping system

Style: Whiz Bang
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: White
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 28.5" x 20.5" x 43.5"
Metric (cm): 72.39 x 52.07 x 110.49
Ship Wt: 108 lbs (Deluxe 117 lbs)



Gay 90s Whiz Bang 12/14-oz Popper & Cart

#2014 Popper

#2015 Cart (sold separately)

- Aluminum frame
- High-performance stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Etched glass
- Antique gold finish

Style: Gay 90s Whiz Bang
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Gold
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 30" x 22.56" x 45"
Metric (cm): 76.2 x 57.3024 x 114.3
Ship Wt: 114 lbs (cart +68 lbs)



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

12/14 oz Poppers

High-Traffic Concession Poppers

16 oz

Large Concession Stands • Retail Locations • Restaurants • Large Events • Cinemas • Stadiums • Arenas

Get the performance you need in these poppers sized right for commercial use. The 16 oz produces up to 240-320 servings per hour. Twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles and popcorn crisping systems are standard on all models. With durable welded frames, these poppers are built to last. Whether your style is antique or modern, you have options to make the popper's appearance all your own.

STAINLESS STEEL
WELDED FRAME

LED LIGHTS

Macho Pop Value 16-oz

#2554 Popper
#2553 Oil Pump Ready (30 amp)
#2554BC Back Counter
#2553BC Back Counter/Oil Pump Ready (30 amp)

This value-priced, mid-size popper adds muscle and speed to your popping operation. Available in a variety of models, your choice is simple.

- 16 oz E-Z Kleen kettle with clamp-on elements
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control that signals operator when popcorn is ready to load/dump
- All stainless steel frame
- Removable glass for easy cleaning
- Lighted "Popcorn" sign for front/back counter
- Heated corn deck

Also available: #2554S Salt/Sweet Switch version, #2257 Bag-in-Box (BIB) oil pump & #2114E bucket oil pump.

Style: Macho Pop Value

Watts: 1,750

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Dome: Stainless Steel

1-oz/hr: up to 270

Ideal Cart: 3118ST

Spacer: 13319 (required)

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 37"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 93.98

Ship Wt: 147 lbs



REMOVABLE
GLASS

HEATED
CORN DECK

The Perfect Combo



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kit

#2846 Case for 16-oz kettle
Case Count: 20; Ship Wt: 30 lbs

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Laminated Butter Bags

#2259B 32-oz
#2208B 46-oz
#2209B 85-oz
#2232B 130-oz
#2210B 170-oz

For more bags & info
see pages 36-37.



Econo 16

#2024ST

- Heated corn deck
- Available in #2024 red dome version
- Ideal cart #3118ST or #2130SS floor model base

Style: Econo 16
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 3118ST
Ideal Base: 2130SS
WxDxH: 28.5" x 28" x 41.25"
Metric (cm): 72.39 x 71.12 x 104.78
Ship Wt: 150 lbs

Watts: 1,900

Plug: 20 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Super PopMaxx 16-oz

#2600

- Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Includes E-Z Kleen Kettle
- Heated corn deck

Available #2600A PowerOff® version & #2600-00-000 front counter lighted sign version

Style: Super PopMaxx
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 2148ST
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"
Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 91.44
Ship Wt: 82 lbs

Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Citation 16-oz

#2001

- LED illuminated dome
- Extra working space
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available versions: #2001ST stainless steel with lighted dome, #2102 (30 amp) lighted dome and oil-ready, #2102E (30 amp) lighted dome and oil-ready with Big Eye Electronic Heat Control & #2102EST (30 amp) stainless steel dome with lighted LED sign and oil-ready with Big Eye

Style: Citation
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: White Dome
Ideal Cart: 2015ST/2015
WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49
Ship Wt: 121 lbs

Watts: 1,920

Plug: 20 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Antique Citation 16-oz

#2119 Popper

#3118PC Cart (shown/sold separately)

#2120 Red Base (sold separately)

- Vintage look
- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems – either the #2257 BIB oil pump or #2114E bucket oil pump (sold separately)
- Forced-air crisping system
- All items sold separately

Style: Antique Citation
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: Gold
Ideal Cart: 3118PC
Ideal Base: 2120
WxDxH: 33.31" x 31.81" x 44.25"
Metric (cm): 84.62 x 80.81 x 112.4
Ship Wt: 180 lbs (cart +66 lbs)

Watts: 2,675

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Pop & Self-Serve Astro 16

#1617E

- Reversible LED dome
- 36" wide cabinet
- Single self-serving closing door – customers can help themselves without getting near the kettle
- Forced-air crisping system

Style: Pop & Self-Serve
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Base: 2009SS
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 46"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 116.84
Ship Wt: 255 lbs

Watts: 2,880

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Astro Pop 16-oz Counter Model

#2023E

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems
- Forced-air crisping system
- Exhaust blower and filter system is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control

Style: Astro-Pop Counter
Kettle Size: 16 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 3118ST
Ideal Base: 2130SS
WxDxH: 28" x 28.25" x 44.25"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.76 x 112.4
Ship Wt: 195 lbs

Watts: 2,784

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

16 oz Poppers

Gas Popcorn Poppers

Ideal for any outdoor event!

Gas-powered poppers are perfect for mobile locations and outdoor events where electricity is difficult to get.



Add compact efficiency with a remote oil pump



Jumbo 360 36-oz Gas Popper #2033BG Popper

- 3 minute popping cycle
- Direct connect kettle drive motor
- Right & left-hand dump handles
- **WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED** (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) – requires 120V, 15-amp connection
- Available #2033DC 12V version – battery not included

Style: Jumbo 360 Gas Popper **BTU/HR:** 33,500
Kettle Size: 36 oz
WxDxH: 23.5" x 21" x 36"
Metric (cm): 59.69 x 53.34 x 91.44
Ship Wt: 115 lbs

Mighty Mite 16 oz Gas Popper #2035BG

- Perfect for mobile locations where electricity is hard to get
- **WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED** (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) – requires 120V, 15-amp connection
- Available #2035DC 12V version – battery not included

Style: Mighty Mite 16 oz Gas Popper **BTU/HR:** 12,600
Kettle Size: 16 oz
WxDxH: 23.5" x 15" x 32"
Metric (cm): 59.69 x 38.1 x 81.28
Ship Wt: 34 lbs

Remote Oil Pump #2257CS

- Stand-alone Bag-in-Box oil pump
- Dedicated controls and easy-set timer to take the guess work and hassle out of popcorn oil
- Also available: #2150 bucket pump with controls (only for use with gas poppers)

Style: Remote Oil Pump
Watts: 74
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 8.875" x 12.25" x 5.25"
Metric (cm): 22.543 x 31.12 x 13.34



G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz Gas Popper

#5908GGT Popper
#2936GW Wagon (sold separately)

- Gas power makes this 12V model a go-anywhere profit builder. Add the GW kit to include battery box, LP gas tank and mounting bracket. Also available: #2222 side shelf.
- 12V battery not included

Style: G-Whiz Gay 90s **BTU/HR:** 7,900
Kettle Size: 12 oz **Plug:** 12VDC
Dome: Gold **1-oz/hr:** up to 200
Ideal Cart: 2936GW
WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35"
Metric (cm): 71.2 x 50.8 x 88.9
Ship Wt: 90 lbs (cart +82 lbs)



Popcorn Carts & Wagons



Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon

#2014 Popper, #2129 48" Wagon & #2144 Awning with Frame & Poles

Roll with it – versatile and vintage from the red top to four-wheeled bottom. This complete wagon sets the stage at special events or any retail location. #12083 stainless spacer included free when you order the #2129 wagon.

- All items sold separately



Tite Topper Awning

#2444

- Alternate awning for #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon
- Shipped with awning assembled
- Comes with 4 mounting poles and brackets



#3118PC/ST

- WxDxH: 42.7" x 35" x 37.2"
(108.46cm x 88.9cm x 94.49cm)
- Ship Weight: 66 lbs



#2129/ST

- WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"
(143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)
- 20" wheels
- Ship Weight: 121 lbs



#2649CR/MD

- WxDxH: 16.125" x 24" x 35.75"
(40.9575cm x 60.96cm x 90.805cm)
- Ship Weight: 43 lbs



#2659CRD w/door

- WxDxH: 31" x 22" x 31"
(78.74cm x 55.88cm x 78.74cm)
- Ship Weight: 45 lbs



#2689CR/BKG

- WxDxH: 22" x 29" x 34"
(55.88cm x 73.66cm x 86.36cm)
- Ship Weight: 51 lbs



#2148CR/ST

- WxDxH: 33.8" x 26.8" x 32.9"
(85.9cm x 68.072cm x 83.57cm)
- Ship Weight: 63 lbs



#2015/ST

- WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25"
(109.86cm x 66.04cm x 84.46cm)
- Ship Weight: 68 lbs

NOT SHOWN

#2669CR/RT

- WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5"
(97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)
- Ship Weight: 54 lbs
- Side shelf included

#2936/ST

- WxDxH: 57" x 25.625" x 33.75" – 36" wagon base
(144.78cm x 65.09cm x 85.73cm)
- Ship Weight: 82 lbs

#2012/ST

- WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35" – 48" wagon base
(143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm)
- Ship Weight: 136 lbs

#2013/ST

- WxDxH: 78" x 34" x 33" – 62" wagon base
(198.12cm x 86.36cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 275 lbs

*ST designates cart is also available in stainless steel



U-Tote-It Popper Carrier

#6050

When transporting your popper, the top priority is keeping your equipment safe and secure. The U-Tote-It Popper Carrier is the perfect companion. Designed to meet the needs of rental stores, the carrier fits select 6 and 8-oz poppers. Built with reliable sturdy handles and convenient, easy-to-use draw latches. **Compatible with popper models: #2085, #2656, #1866, #1871, #2660, #2661, #2660SR, #2388**

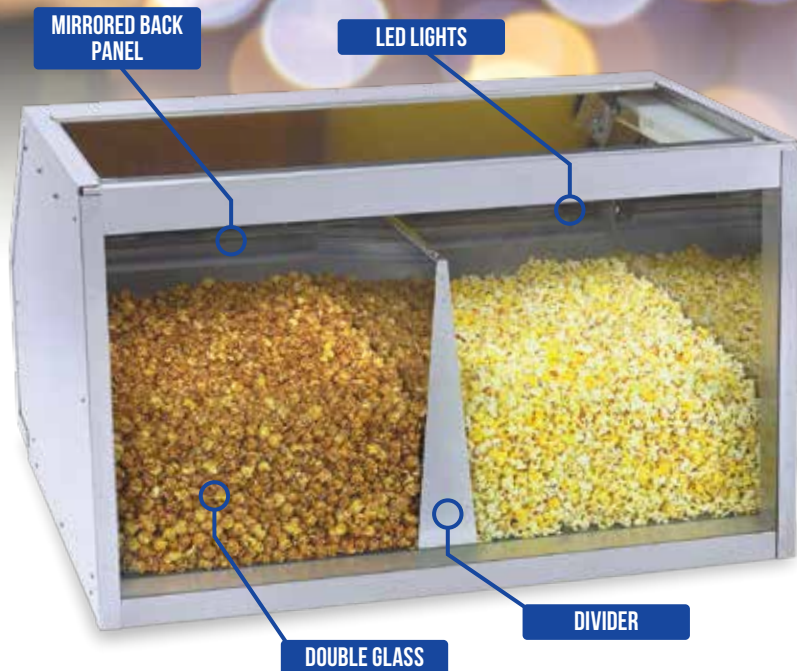
- WxDxH: 24" x 25" x 33.5"
(60.96cm x 63.5cm x 85.09cm)



Popcorn & Gourmet Popcorn Staging Cabinets

Large Venues • Cinemas • Stadiums • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Restaurants • Grocery Stores • Candy & Ice Cream Shops & More

Gourmet Popcorn looks even more delicious when presented in one of Gold Medal's staging cabinets. Attract your customers and the profits by showcasing your product in these eye-catching displays. Many of the staging cabinets offer a variety of features including: multiple flavor presentation, false glass fronts with special lighting, and more!



Gourmet Popcorn Merchandiser

#2492-00-000 36" Merchandiser

#2493-00-000 48" Merchandiser

This eye-catching popcorn display cabinet is designed for either countertop or built-in display.

- Stainless steel body construction is clean, sleek and durable
- False front glass and mirrored back panel allows for improved display of product
- LED lighting illuminates better, virtually eliminates shadows

Style: Popcorn Merchandiser

Watts: 40

WxDxH: See Below

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

36" #2492-00-000:

Voltage: 120

36" Model WxDxH: 36" x 28.05" x 22"

36" Model Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.24 x 55.88

48" #2493-00-000

48" Model WxDxH: 48" x 28.05" x 22"

48" Model Metric (cm): 121.92 x 71.24 x 55.88

LED



Large Astro Staging Cabinet

#2004

- 3-shelf model
- Forced-air crisping system
- Swing-out doors for easy accessibility
- Available versions: #2004SL single-side sliding door, #2004SLD sliding doors, #2004SLDD double sliding doors & #2004SLT sliding doors with four shelves

Style: Large Astro Staging Cabinet

Watts: 2,001

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Plug: 20 amp

Ship Wt: 193 lbs

LED



Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2002

- Easy access and ready-to-serve storage
- One hinged door only
- Available versions: #2002-00-002 one hinge & sliding door, #2002-00-013 double sliding doors & #2002T swing doors with four shelves

Style: Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet

Watts: 2,001

WxDxH: 28" x 28" x 45"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 114.3

Plug: 20 amp

Ship Wt: 151 lbs

LED



LED Neon Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors

#2004SLDN

- Customer-side sliding & operator swing-out doors version
- Available versions: #2004SLN single-side sliding doors with LED neon & #2004SLDDN double side sliding doors with LED neon
- Versions also available with standard LED backlit popcorn sign

Style: Astro Staging Cabinet Self-Serve

Watts: 2,001

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Plug: 20 amp

Ship Wt: 193 lbs

LED



Bulk Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#5889-00-101

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Large pan covers entire base, making it easier to rid kernels and small broken pieces
- Top-load design ensures serving freshness for entire batch

Style: Bulk Popcorn Warmer

Watts: 800

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 23.2" x 25.4" x 34"

Metric (cm): 58.93 x 64.52 x 86.36

LED



Staging Cabinet

#2856-00-000 (36" cabinet)

- Redesigned lower shelves for better display
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2855-00-000 42" cabinet version

Style: 36" Staging Cabinet

Watts: 2,380

WxDxH: 36.25" x 24.625" x 43"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 92.08 x 62.55 x 109.22

Plug: 20 amp

Ship Wt: 225 lbs

LED



Staging Cabinet for Citation

#2025

- LED lights
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2025ST stainless steel with lighted dome version
- Available #2016 Pop-A-Lot® with white dome and twin strip heaters version

Style: Staging Cabinet for Citation

Watts: 800

WxDxH: 28" x 20.25" x 39"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.44 x 99.06

Plug: 15 amp

Ship Wt: 79 lbs

LED



Elite Mobile Serving Station

#2242 Series

- Standard with forced-air crisping system, heavy-duty casters, transport handle and retractable 15-amp power cord, drop-down side for direct loading from a side chute popper & bolt-on shelf
- Available options: LED neon sign or no sign, integrated popcorn topping dispenser. All items sold separately
- Cash register not sold here

Style: Elite Mobile Serving Station

Watts: 1,250

WxDxH: 39" x 30.5" x 56.25"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 99.06 x 77.47 x 142.88

Ship Wt: 271 lbs

LED



Main Street Popcorn Crisper/Staging Cabinet

#2445 48" Three Doors/Two Fixed Dividers
#2345BSD Base (sold separately)

- Professionally displays multiple popcorn flavors
- Standard false front glass for better quality display
- LED lighting package for improved illumination and energy efficiency
- New mirrored stainless steel dividers enhance product appearance
- Also available: **#2446 54"** drop-in crisper version & coordinating **#2446BSD 16"** base (sold separately)

Style: 48" Main Street Drop-In Crisper **Watts:** 1,560
item #: 2445 **Voltage:** 120

WxDxH: 48.125" x 29.53" x 27.66"

Metric (cm): 122.24 x 75.01 x 70.26

LED

Style: 54" Main Street Drop-In Crisper **Watts:** 1,560
item #: 2446 **Voltage:** 120

WxDxH: 54.125" x 29.53" x 27.66"

Metric (cm): 137.48 x 75.01 x 70.26

LED



30" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2343 One Door/No Divider

- 30" wide drop-in staging cabinet with thermostat-controlled crisping system
- Also available:
 - **#2343BS 6"** Roller Base
 - **#2343BS34 8"** Roller Base
 - **#2343BSD 16"** Roller Base

WxDxH: 30.125" x 29.53" x 27.66"
Metric (cm): 76.52 x 75.01 x 70.26

Watts: 780
Voltage: 120

LED



36" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2344 One Door/No Divider

- 36" wide drop-in staging cabinet with thermostat-controlled crisping system
- Also available:
 - **#2344HO 36"** High-Output Cabinet with twin crisping system
 - **#2344BS 6"** Roller Base
 - **#2344BS34 8"** Roller Base
 - **#2344BSD 16"** Roller Base

WxDxH: 36.125" x 29.53" x 27.66"
Metric (cm): 91.76 x 75.01 x 70.26

Watts: 780
Voltage: 120

LED



48" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2345 One Door/No Divider

- 48" wide drop-in staging cabinet with thermostat-controlled twin crisping systems
- Also available:
 - **#2345-2 48"** 2-Door Crisper with Divider
 - **#2345BS 6"** Roller Base
 - **#2345BS34 8"** Roller Base
 - **#2345BSD 16"** Roller Base

WxDxH: 48.125" x 29.53" x 27.66"
Metric (cm): 122.24 x 75.01 x 70.26

Watts: 1,560
Voltage: 120

LED

Additional Options

- **#111630** Divider for warmers **with** false glass front
- **#111631** Divider for warmers **without** false glass front

Large-Venue Poppers 32 oz & Up

Stadiums • Cinemas • Arenas • Large Venues

Large and in charge, these are the poppers ready to meet the highest of demands. Kettle sizes range from 32 to 52 oz and are available with twin kettles for powerhouse production capacity. Designed with the latest technological advancements, these poppers boast extensive features such as: updraft ventilation, fire suppression systems and filtration capabilities. Plus, with the Flexipop® option, you are able to tailor the batch size. When you need both quantity and quality, these poppers are up to the task.



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Counter Popper

#2011-070

- Pre-wired for oil use – #2114E Bucket oil pump or #2257 Bag-in-Box Pump (all items sold separately)
- Reversible dome for front or back counter
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- Available options: Salt/Sweet Switch & Flexipop®

Style: Pop-O-Gold

Watts: 5,752

Kettle Size: 32 oz

Plug: 30 amp

Ideal Base: 2130SS

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 47.375"

Metric (cm): 96.52 x 71.12 x 120.33



Options:



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Floor Model with BIB Oil System

#2011-071

- Pre-wired for #2257 BIB oil pump (included)
- Available options are: Salt/Sweet Switch, Flexipop® & deep well corn storage

Style: Pop-O-Gold

Watts: 5,760

Kettle Size: 32 oz

Plug: 30 amp

Base: #2099 (Included)

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 80"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 203.2



Options:



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with LED Neon Sign & Stainless Steel Base

#2011ENB

- Pre-wired for #2257 BIB oil pump (included)
- Includes base, corn bin, and oil pump
- Available options are: Salt/Sweet Switch, Flexipop® & deep well corn storage

Style: Pop-O-Gold

Watts: 5,760

Kettle Size: 32 oz

Plug: 30 amp

Base: #2009SS (Included)

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 80"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 203.2



Options:



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with Chute

#2011EBRCH Right-Hand

#2011EBLCH Left-Hand

- Shown with optional LED neon
- Shown with #2242-00-012 crisper (sold separately)
- Transfer popcorn to warmers with the easy access chute
- Pre-wired for oil system with #2257D double timer BIB oil pump (included)
- Reversible dome

Style: Pop-O-Gold

Watts: 5,752

Kettle Size: 32 oz

Plug: 30 amp

Base: #2009SS (Included)

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 195.58



Options:



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

32 oz Poppers & Up



Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with Neon Sign

#2873EDN

- Can produce up to 64 oz of popcorn in 4 minutes
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bins & two #2257 BIB pumps
- Reversible dome
- LED neon sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- Available options: LED neon (shown), Salt/Sweet Switch & Flexipop®
- Available #2873 standard lighted sign version

Style: Pop-O-Gold Twin **Watts:** (2) 5,752
Kettle Size: (2) 32 oz **Plug:** (2) 30 amp
Base: Included **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 72" x 30" x 77"
Metric (cm): 182.88 x 76.2 x 195.58



Options: FLEX POP



Discovery 32-oz

#2556 Front Counter

- Welded stainless steel cabinet
- Nonreversible dome
- Available #2557 back counter version
- Heated corn deck
- Three-stage filtration system
- Oil system not included
- Available with #2563 oil delivery system – front counter

Style: Discovery **Watts:** 5,752
Kettle Size: 32 oz **Plug:** 30 amp
Base: 2009SS **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 36" x 28.25" x 47.25"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.76 x 120.02
Ship Wt: 287 lbs



Options: FLEX POP



Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz

#2848ED with 48" Cabinet

#2860ED with 60" Cabinet

- Reversible dome
- Single-kettle version
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bin & #2257 BIB oil pump

Style: Grand Pop-O-Gold **Watts:** 5,752
Kettle Size: 32 oz **Plug:** 30 amp
Base: Included **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 77"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 195.58



Options: FLEX POP



Odyssey 32-oz & Spartan 52-oz

#2670-071 Odyssey 32 oz

#2671-071 Spartan 52 oz

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Base comes standard
- Lighted LED sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- Pre-wired for #2257 BIB oil pump (included)
- Available options: LED neon, Salt/Sweet Switch, Flexipop® & deep well corn storage

Style: Odyssey 32 oz **Watts:** 5,752
Item #: 2670-071 **Plug:** 30 amp
Kettle Size: 32 oz (NEMA L14-30P)
Base: Included (63810) **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 36.375" x 28.625" x 77.6"
Metric (cm): 92.393 x 72.71 x 197.104



Options: FLEX POP

Style: Spartan 52 oz **Watts:** 7,177
Item #: 2671-071 **Plug:** 50 amp
Kettle Size: 52 oz (NEMA 14-50P)
Base: Included (63810) **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 36.375" x 28.625" x 77.6"
Metric (cm): 92.393 x 72.71 x 197.104



Options: FLEX POP



Popper Divider Kits

Panels create individual storage units for multiple varieties of popcorn.

#111016 – #2011 Series Kit

#111035 – 48" Deep Well Kit

#111328 – 60" Deep Well Kit

#111284 – 72" Deep Well Kit

#111211 – 79" Deep Well Kit



Single-Kettle 52-oz Medallion Popper with LED Sign

#2911EB

- Pops up to 1,000 oz per hour
- #2257 BIB oil pump included
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- See chart below for available options

Style: Medallion **Watts:** 7,177
Kettle Size: 52 oz **Plug:** 50 amp
Base: Included **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85



Options:



Twin Medallion 52-oz Popper with LED Neon

#2973EDN

- Pops up to 104 oz every 3.5 minutes
- Deep well is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control is standard
- Forced air conditioning system
- Three-stage filtration system
- See chart below for available options

Style: Twin Medallion **Watts:** (2) 7,177
Kettle Size: (2) 52 oz **Plug:** (2) 50 amp
Base: Included **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 72" x 30" x 77"
Metric (cm): 182.88 x 76.2 x 195.58



Options:

Options Available for Large Poppers

POPPER MODEL	32-Oz KETTLE	52-Oz KETTLE	LED NEON SIGN	PASS THRU	FLEXIPOP®	SALT/SWEET	RIGHT-HAND CHUTE	LEFT-HAND CHUTE	Elite Popper™ Series**	
2011	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	POPCLEAN® UPDRAFT*	POPCLEAN® DOWNDRAFT*
2911		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
2848	X		X	X	X	X			X	
2860	X		X	X	X	X			X	X
2872	X		X	X	X	X			X	X
2873	Twin		X	X	X	X			X	
2948		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
2960		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
2972		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
2973		Twin	X	X	X	X			X	
2670	X		X	X	X	X				
2671		X	X	X	X	X				

*Fire Suppression is standard and only available on PopClean® models. Salt/Sweet & Flexipop® standard on PopClean® Elite.

**Elite Popper™ Series – durable stainless steel construction with state-of-the-art, 3-step filtration system.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PopClean® Elite Popper™ Series

Large Venues • Cinemas • Stadiums

Complete with a durable all stainless steel construction, these large-venue poppers include a state-of-the-art, 3-stage filtration system that removes oil and salt particulates from exhausted air, and a built-in fire suppression system to meet local fire codes.



DOWNDRAFT — 60" thru 72"
(Emits less than 1 mg of particulates)

UPDRAFT — 36" thru 72"
(Emits less than 3.6 mg of particulates)

Features

- Built with a clean and durable all stainless steel construction
- Meets health and safety standards by exceeding UL710B requirements to less than 5 mg of particulates per cubic meter of exhausted air
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control gives a visual light and audible notice for loading or dumping kettle
- Oil level display sensor with LED indicator
- Convenient temperature and counter display
- Salt/Sweet Switch and Flexipop® standard

Benefits

- Eliminates the need for a vent hood system
- Reduces contaminants that affect digital projection systems

Our fire suppression system is an Ansul R-102 wet system. The system charge and arming must be performed by an Ansul certified fire suppression agency. Our customers can go to Ansul.com to locate a qualified local agent. The Fire Suppression System is fully assembled and a tank is provided for the liquid fire suppressant agent. The fire suppression company will fill the tank with 3 gallons of Ansullex liquid agent. In addition, they will install the CO₂ cartridge to propel the liquid agent. The standard cartridge is a 101-30 for most of our poppers. If it is a 36" popper with a deep well, they will require a 101-20 cartridge. All links and other hardware are provided. The technician will then arm the system. Typically, every 6 months they will come back to inspect the system. The cost for charging and arming the system is the responsibility of the end customer.

Style: PopClean® Elite Popper™

Item #: #2011 Series; #2911 Series; #2848 Series; #2948 Series; #2860 Series; #2960 Series; #2872 Series; #2972 Series; #2873 Series; #2973 Series

Kettle Size: 32 oz & 52 oz

Watts: 32 oz: 6,570 watts, 52 oz: 8,270 watts

Plug: 50 amp

Voltage: 120/208V-120/240V

WxDxH: 36", 48", 60", 72" x 30" x 82.25"

Metric (cm): 91.44, 121.92, 152.4, 182.88 x 76.2 x 209.55



See Chart on page 23

Note: Minimum clearance is 18" from any exhaust or opening to combustible surface.

Gold Medal Mini Robopop® Air Popper



Gold Medal Mini Robopop® Air Popper #9000

Air popper features include:

- Combination of batch and continuous operation
- Seed bin holds up to 17.5 lbs
- Will pop small batches every 2 minutes with automatic reset
- Output equivalent to Pop-O-Gold
- Pop butterfly and mushroom popcorn

WxDxH: 42" x 30" x 64"

Metric (cm): 106.68 x 76.2 x 162.56

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

● POWEROFF® ● E-Z KLEEN ● BIG EYE ● BRUTE FORCE ● TWIN-ARM ● FIRE SUPPRESSION ● POPCLEAN® ● FLEXIPOP® ● UNI-MAXX®

Cornado Series

Perfect for high-volume operators and professional concessionaires, the Gold Medal Cornado Series delivers an astounding amount of popcorn per hour. With features like streamlined heated oil lines, lock n' pop kettle lids, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, you can turn your popping operation into a personalized profit-making success.



High-Production Pro Plant System - Twin Kettle

#2791-00-000 Twin Kettle Butterfly Popcorn Table

#2791-00-001 Twin Kettle Monster Mushroom Popcorn® Table

Speed up production time with the **#2791-00-000** with 3/8" screening holes, designed for butterfly popcorn, or the **#2791-00-001** with 1/2" screening holes, designed for mushroom popcorn – each covering the entire pan & offering maximum screening efficiency in a small space.

- Poppers sold separately/tables only/Bag-in-Box or bucket pumps sold separately



High-Production Pro Plant System - Single Kettle

#2790-00-000 Single Kettle Butterfly Popcorn Table

- 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2790-00-001 Single Kettle Monster Mushroom Popcorn® Table

- 1.2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn

- Poppers sold separately



60-oz Cornado

#2297-00-100 Right-Hand

#2297-00-110 Left-Hand

- Streamlined heated oil line kit
- Perfect for large production needs
- High-low kettle temperature switch
- Improved Big Eye controller
- Salt/Sweet Switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display

Style: Cornado Right-Hand **Watts:** 6,350

Item #: 2297-00-100 **Plug:** 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)

Kettle Size: 60 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 28" x 23" x 39"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 58.42 x 99.06



48-oz Cornado*

#2258-00-100 Right-Hand (shown top-left)

#2258-00-110 Left-Hand

- High-low kettle temperature switch
- Improved Big Eye controller
- Salt/Sweet Switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube
- 48-oz Compact Cornado* available (shown top-right)
- **#2258EC** Right-Hand Compact**
- **#2258ELC** Left-Hand Compact**
- Optional Flexipop® & Salt/Sweet Switch

Style: Cornado Right-Hand **Watts:** 6,350

Item #: 2258-00-100 **Plug:** 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)

Kettle Size: 48 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 26" x 23" x 36"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 58.42 x 91.44



36-oz Cornado*

#2149-00-100 Right-Hand (shown top-left)

#2146-00-110 Left-Hand

- High-low kettle temperature switch
- Improved Big Eye controller
- Salt/Sweet Switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube
- 36-oz Compact Cornado* available (shown top-right)
- **#2149EC** Right-Hand Compact**
- **#2146EC** Left-Hand Compact**
- Optional Flexipop® & Salt/Sweet Switch

Style: Cornado Right-Hand **Watts:** 5,500

Item #: 2149-00-100 **Plug:** 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P)

Kettle Size: 36 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

WxDxH: 25" x 23" x 36"

Metric (cm): 63.5 x 58.42 x 91.44



*For all models, oil pump not included

**Compact units require a center cutout



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



60" Arena/Stadium Cornado*

#2139E 36 oz (shown)

#2227E 48 oz

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing system – either #2257 BIB oil pump or #2114E bucket oil pump
- Forced air conditioning system
- Also available with a 48" cabinet: #2226E 48 oz & #2128E 36 oz

*All Cornados require four-wire 120/208V service. (Export requires five-wire 230V, 50 Hz service.)

Style: Arena/Stadium	Watts: 6,325
Kettle Size: 36 oz	Plug: 30 amp (NEMA 14-30P)
WxDxH: 60" x 30" x 67"	Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18	
Ship Wt: 411 lbs	



Options: FLEX POP



Twin Maxi Popping Plant

#2220-00-100 36 oz (shown)

#2233-00-100 48 oz

- Includes two Cornado Units (RH and LH), Cornado base & two #2257 series Bag-in-Box oil dispense units
- Stainless steel cabinet assembly
- Two chutes for easy popcorn removal

Style: Twin Maxi	Watts: 5,500 (each kettle)
Item #: 2220-00-100	Plug: (2) NEMA 14-30P
Kettle Size: 36 oz	Voltage: 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 76" x 34" x 74"	
Metric (cm): 193.04 x 86.36 x 187.96	
Ship Wt: 626 lbs	



Options: FLEX POP



Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

#2257GA Oil Pump

#2257GAD for Salt/Sweet & Flexipop®

- Holds two 35 lb bags of oil
- Pump pre-heats the oil through an external tube

Style: Oil Pump
WxDxH: 13.5" x 21.25" x 27"
Metric (cm): 34.29 x 53.975 x 68.58
Watts: 324
Plug: 15 amp
Voltage: 120



Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater

#2262

- Pre-heater warms 4 boxes at once
- Ideal for large-volume locations
- Also available: #2271 door kit & #2260 two box pre-heater

Style: BIB Pre-Heater	Watts: 200
WxDxH: 13.094" x 18.19" x 41.75"	Plug: 15 amp
Metric (cm): 33.26 x 46.2 x 106.05	Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 65 lbs	



Enclosed Cornados with LED Neon Sign

#2167EDN 36 oz w/48" Cabinet

#2229EDN 48 oz w/60" Cabinet

- Add some interest and protection to your popper with an Enclosed Cornado
- Bring attention to your business with a lighted sign and interior lights
- Still have the proper ventilation needed for popping, but protect your popcorn and machine from outside contaminants
- **#2257** BIB oil pump included
- Available versions: **#2167ED** 36 oz w/48" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign & **#2229ED** 48 oz w/60" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign

Style: Enclosed Cornado **Watts:** 6,500
Item #: 2167EDN **Plug:** 30 amp
Kettle Size: 36 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96
Ship Wt: 529 lbs



36-oz & 48-oz Cornado Popper

#2167ED 36 oz w/48" Cabinet (shown)

#2228ED 48 oz w/48" Cabinet

- Bring attention to your business with a lighted popcorn sign and interior lights
- Still have the proper ventilation needed for popping, but protect your popcorn and machine from outside contaminants
- **#2257** BIB oil pump included
- Available versions: **#2167EDN** 36 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign & **#2228EDN** 48 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign

Style: 48" Cornado **Watts:** 6,500
Item #: 2167ED **Plug:** NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size: 36 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96
Ship Wt: 529 lbs



Twin 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado with LED Neon

#2123EDN Twin 36 oz w/72" Cabinet

#2241EDN Twin 48 oz w/79" Cabinet (shown)

- Standard features include:
 - **#2257** BIB oil pump & Big Eye Electronic Heat Control included
 - Deep well and reversible dome
- Available versions: **#2123ED** Twin 36 oz w/72" cabinet with LED popcorn sign & **#2241ED** Twin 48 oz w/79" cabinet with LED popcorn sign

Style: Twin Cornado **Watts:** (2) 6,850
Item #: 2241EDN **Plug:** (2) 50 amp
Kettle Size: (2) 48 oz **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 79" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18
Ship Wt: 954 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Build-Your-Own Production System

So Many Possibilities! Call your sales consultant to get the perfect machine for you.

This system was created with your needs in mind. The à la carte system allows more flexibility to build exactly what you need for your business.

Select Your Category

- 1 Production Popper** **2 Production Caramel Corn** **3 Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn**

Build-Your-Own Example Combinations

1 Production Popcorn System Options



#2790-00-000 Single Kettle Butterfly Popcorn Screening Table (shown left)

- For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado Pedestal Poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin

#2791-00-001 Twin Kettle Mushroom Popcorn Screening Table

- For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado Pedestal Poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin

Contact us today and we can create the machine to match your needs.



2 Production Caramel Corn Systems



Table, Base & Cooling System Options for 5 Gallon Cookers

Cooker NOT INCLUDED with any system

#69100-30-F Table (shown left)

- Recommended unit

#2424 Base, #5838 Small Cooling Rack Truck & #2166 Cooling Pan

#2424 Base & #2169KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand

#2424 Base, #5838 Small Cooling Rack Truck & #2166 Cooling Pan (26.125" x 21.625")

#2166KK Karmel Kool Counter & Stand Counter Model Cooker

Table, Base & Cooling System Options for 10 & 20 Gallon Cookers

#2629 Cooling Rack Truck includes #2169 Cooling Pan (30.125" x 40.125") (shown above)

- Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand w/ forced air

- Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

#2436 Base & #2169KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand w/forced air

- Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2436 Base, #5837

Large Cooling Rack Truck & #2169 Large Cooling Pan

- Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622 Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck includes #2162 Karmel King Cooling Pan (60.125" x 40.125") (shown on pg. 43)

- Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622KKD Twin Karmel Kool Table w/forced air (shown on pg. 43)

- Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. cooker setups (not included)

3 Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn Systems

Recommended equipment is a 5 gallon cooker and a 36 or 48 oz popper (cooker & popper not included).



#2791-00-001 Twin Kettle Mushroom Popcorn Screening Table shown with 48 oz Cornado & 5 gallon cooker (all items sold separately)



Popcorn Topping Dispensers

Cinemas • Stadiums • Large Venues



Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2494

- Holds one 19 lb bag of product
- Push button for manual or timed-release use
- LED sign

Style: Topping Dispenser

Watts: 310

Details: Holds 19 lb bag

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 11.75" x 26" x 18.5"

Metric (cm): 29.845 x 66.04 x 46.99

Ship Wt: 40 lbs



Buttery Topping Dispenser

#2195

- Classic push-top pump
- Easily add flavor to any container of popcorn

Style: Buttery Topping Dispenser

Watts: 320

Details: Holds up to 1 gallon

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 11" x 11.5" x 14"

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.21 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 16 lbs



Automatic Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2499A

- Self contained, automatic dispenser with infrared beam that guides the dispenser to release topping when it "sees" popcorn
- Holds a 19 lb or 35 lb bag of product
- Includes a LED sign, a diaphragm pump and manual push button
- Adjustable control of the flow and dispense rate

Style: Automatic Dispenser

Watts: 325

Details: Holds 35 lb bag

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 15.25" x 24" x 31.25"

Metric (cm): 38.735 x 60.96 x 79.375

Ship Wt: 52 lbs



Deluxe Butter Dispenser

#2395NS

- Both front and rear illuminated signs
- Improved pump
- Taller opening for larger containers

Style: Deluxe Butter Dispenser

Watts: 396

Details: Holds up to 1 Gallon

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 20.5"

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 52.07

Ship Wt: 31 lbs



Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Black Rolling Base

#2495-00-100

- Available #2495-00-110 single-head dispenser with 20" x 28" rolling stainless cabinet & #2397-00-100 stainless steel base for double self-serve dispenser

Style: Dispenser with Rolling Base

Watts: 324

Details: Black Powder Base

Voltage: 120

WxDxH: 28" x 20.125" x 58"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.12 x 147.32

Ship Wt: 125 lbs



Bag-in-Box Counter Model Topping Dispenser

#2496

- Easy self-service or behind the counter
- Holds one 35 lb bag or up to two 19 lb bags
- Forced-air heating system to keep product warm

Style: BIB Counter Dispenser

Watts: 320

Details: Holds (1) 35 lb bag or

Voltage: 120

(2) 19 lb bags

WxDxH: 16" x 24" x 22"

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 55.88

Ship Wt: 50 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2396-00-100

- Designed specifically for operator-side use
- LED lighted sign on pedestal (shown near-left)
- Includes stainless steel drip tray and rack (shown far-left)
- Rack holds (2) 35 lb boxes of topping holds
- Forced air heating system controls temperature of cabinet to 120-130°F to keep your product warm and fluid
- Foil heater in pedestal assures the perfect topping dispense temperature of 110-130°F
- **Base plate/cabinet enclosure for mounting the pedestal & drip tray NOT INCLUDED**

Style: Single-Head Topping Dispenser

Watts: 324

WxDxH: See Below

Voltage: 120

Tower: 4.31" x 15.875" x 22.56"

Rack: 13.375" x 18" x 24.25"

Metric (cm):

Tower: 10.95 x 40.323 x 57.31

Rack: 33.973 x 45.72 x 61.6

Ship Wt: 75 lbs

LED

ADDITIONAL MODELS

WxDxH: Tower: 4.31" x 15.875" x 22.56" (10.95cm x 40.323cm x 57.31cm) **Rack:** 13.375" x 18" x 24.25" (33.973cm x 45.72cm x 61.6cm)

Cabinet: 13.5" x 24" x 27.5" (34.29cm x 60.96cm x 69.85cm) **Volts:** 120

Dispensers

Single-Head, Open Dual Rack

#2396-00-100

- 324 watts

Double-Head, Open Dual Rack

#2396-00-110

- 390 watts

Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Enclosed Cabinet & Casters

#2396-00-120

- 324 watts

Double-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Enclosed Cabinet and Casters

#2396-00-130

- 390 watts

Dispensers + Remote Switch

Single-Head, Open Dual Rack, Remote Switch*

#2396-00-101

- 324 watts

Double-Head, Open Dual Rack, Remote Switch*

#2396-00-111

- 390 watts

Dispenser + Casters + Remote Switches

Single-Head, Enclosed Cabinet with Casters, Remote Switch*

#2396-00-121

- 324 watts

Double-Heads, Enclosed Cabinet with Casters, Remote Switches*

#2396-00-131

- 390 watts

*The remote switches are compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards for Accessible Design. These standards state that all electronic and information technology must be accessible to people with disabilities.

Popcorn Supplies

Concession Stands • Cinemas • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Retail Locations • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools

What's the secret to the best-tasting popcorn? You'll find it with Gold Medal oils, seasonings and supplies! Check out our selection of the finest ingredients, including convenient corn/oil/salt kits.

Flavacol®

The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt

Flavacol® is made using a proprietary process that results in salt with a finer flake, not a crystal. The result is more salt sensation – but with less sodium.



A far better buttery flavor than any other brand

- Available in the original Profit-Maker Formula, Premier (natural color) or Better Buttery (BB) taste
- Comes in handy quart-size cartons, 45 lb pail, or 50 lb bulk pack
- Gluten-free
- Featured in all Mega Pop® Portion Paks

Want to sell more popcorn?

Then Flavacol® is your secret ingredient! Worldwide, more popcorn is popped with Flavacol® Seasoning Salt than any other.

The reasons are simple: sophisticated processes remove trace minerals in salt that can lead to bitter taste, and the right blend of Yellow #5 and #6 brightens the color for maximum sales appeal. Most importantly, Flavacol® adds an even bigger, buttery taste, so vendors sell more popcorn and make more money.

The Original Flavacol®

#2045 Carton

The tried-and-true profit-maker formula with a great buttery taste.

Case Count: 12

Capacity: 35 oz/each

Ship Weight: 30 lbs

Premier Flavacol®

#2500 Carton

Natural color Flavacol®.

Case Count: 12

Capacity: 35 oz/each

Ship Weight: 30 lbs

BB Flavacol®

#2019 Carton

A better buttery taste.

Case Count: 12

Capacity: 35 oz/each

Ship Weight: 30 lbs

Color-Free Flavacol®

#2419 4 lb Tub

Contains no artificial colors.

Case Count: 1

Capacity: 4 lbs

Ship Weight: 4 lbs



#2483 Reduced Sodium Flavacol®

Made from sea salt, you get the salty flavor you love with 50% less sodium than original Flavacol®.

Perfect for: Schools, Gyms, Hospitals, Cinemas & Gourmet Popcorn Shops

Packaging: 25 lb bulk bag (1 to case)

Directions: Use same as regular Flavacol®



#2482 Ghost Pepper Flavacol®

For a burst of hot, spicy flavor, Ghost Pepper will be the exciting taste you crave.

Perfect for: Gourmet Shops, Cinemas, Bars & Restaurants

Packaging: 4 lb jar

Directions: Goes directly into kettle, no additional equipment needed (use at 2x the rate of Butter Flavacol®)

Flavacol® Bulk Options



Flavacol® Pails

Original Flavacol®

#2099 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 45 lbs;
Ship Weight: 45 lbs

Premier Flavacol®

#2498 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 45 lbs;
Ship Weight: 45 lbs



Flavacol® Bulk Box

Original Flavacol®

#2100 bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lbs;
Ship Weight: 51 lbs

Premier Flavacol®

#2501 bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lbs;
Ship Weight: 51 lbs

BB Flavacol®

#2246 bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb;
Ship Weight: 51 lbs

Salt (No Color/No Flavor)

#2092 bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb;
Ship Weight: 51 lbs

Portion Pak Corn Kits

Mega Pop® Corn, Oil & Flavacol® Salt Kits

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Mega Pop® Corn/Salt/Oil Kit with Coconut Oil

#2834 Case for 4-oz Fun Pop
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 14 lbs

#2836 Case for 6-oz kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lbs

#2838 Case for 8-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 17 lbs

#2839 Case for 12-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lbs

#2846 Case for 16-oz kettle
Case Count: 20; Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Mega Pop® Corn/Oil Kit with Canola Oil

#2838CO Case for 8-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 17 lbs

#2839CO Case for 12-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lbs

Mega Pop® Glaze Popcorn/Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil

#2645 Case for 6-oz kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lbs

#2845 Case for 8-oz kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 19 lbs



SunnyPop® Corn, Oil & Salt Kit

The Smart Choice! Created specifically to meet the guidelines of the USDA Smart Snacks in School program. Three simple ingredients: Popcorn, Sunflower Oil and Salt.

#2710 Case for 6-oz kettle
Case Count: 40; Capacity: 7 oz
Ship Wt: 17 lb



Popping Oil & Warmer



Tastee Pop®

#2763 (1-gal. jug, 4/case)
#2762 (50 lb pail)
#2764 (35 lb BIB)

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A newly blended and ready-to-use product, Tastee Pop® popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause – this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats.



Oil Pail Warmer

#2219-00-000

- Oil is easily preheated and ready to pop
- Be more efficient by liquefying and preparing oil for dispensing, prior to installing into a popper
- Target markets include: large venues, cinemas, and stadiums

Style: Oil Pail Warmer	Watts: 610
WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75"	Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87	Voltage: 120



Popping Oil Pails

Coconut Oil with Butter Flavor

#2041 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Wt: 50 lb

White Coconut Oil

#2350 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Wt: 53 lb

Canola Oil

#2649 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Wt: 52 lb

Liquid Corn Oil

#2650 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Wt: 50 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil

#2751 pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Wt: 55 lb



Portion Pak Popping Oil

Naks Pop® 2 Oil Pouches

#2638

Pouches of coconut oil for 6 or 8 oz kettles
Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz; Ship Wt: 13 lb

White Coconut Oil

#2635 Pouch

Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz; Ship Wt: 15 lb

Naks Pop® 4 Oil Pouches

#2639 Pouch

Pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14 oz kettles
Per Case: 48; Capacity: 3.8 oz; Ship Wt: 13 lb

Sun Pop® Sunflower Oil

#2643 Pouch

Pouches of sunflower oil for 6 or 8 oz kettles
Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz; Ship Wt: 13 lb



Bag-in-Box Oil

Canola Oil (BIB)

#2651 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 38 lb

Coconut Oil (BIB)

#2652 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 35 lb

White Coconut Oil (BIB)

#2654 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 36 lb

Blended Oil (BIB)

#2655 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 35 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil (BIB)

#2753 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 35 lb



Gallon Oil

Corn Oil

#2364 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.;
Ship Weight: 34 lb

Canola Oil

#2657 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.;
Ship Weight: 34 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil

#2752 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.;
Ship Weight: 34 lb

Peanut Oil

#2043 Case

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 1 gal.;
Ship Weight: 54 lb



Butter-Flavored Toppings

Pop-A-Lot®

#2039 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Wt: 35 lbs
Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economy-priced to add real flavor to your bottom line.

Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor)

#2039LA Case

Case Count: 3; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Bag-in-Box Buttery Topping

#2653 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Buttery Topping

#2029 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Wt: 34 lbs



Display Tree

#3211 66" Floor Model (shown)

#3210 35" Counter Model

Popcorn road show? No problem. Wherever you pop, this display generates more business by showcasing take-home sizes.

Compatible tree headers also available:

- #2989 Popcorn Header
- #2985 Caramel Lite Header (shown below)



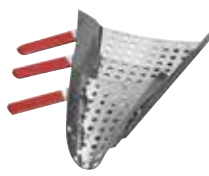
Popcorn Supplies – Scoops & Trays



Transfer Scoop
#2103



Perforated Jet Scoop (Right-Handed)
#2072 Standard Stainless
#2105 Large
#2108 Jumbo



Perforated Jet Scoop (Left-Handed)
#2084 Standard Stainless
#2106 Large
#2109 Jumbo



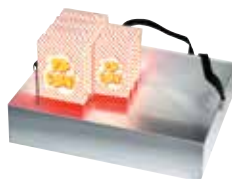
Large Ice & All-Purpose Plastic Scoop
#2076
All-Purpose Scoop
#2071NM



Stamped Aluminum Scoop
#2071
Small Cast Aluminum Scoop
#2078



Large Cast Aluminum Scoop
#2074
Right-Handed Stamped Aluminum Scoop
#2073



Corn Vendor Tray
#2048
"Popcorn hot off the popper!"
This ideal tray with vending strap holds up to 40 boxes of corn.



Excalibur Hot Wand (Oil Melter)
#2018
Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.



Filler Funnel
#2151
Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.



Marquee Movie Tray
#2101
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 31 lbs



Jiffy Drive-In Tray
#5200
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 25 lbs



Concession Tray
#5203
Case Count: 200
Ship Weight: 56 lbs



Carry-Out Tray
#5206
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 28 lbs

Popcorn & Containers



Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#2031 (50 lb bag)

#2035 (35 lb bag)

Colossal-sized corn for colossal-sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.



Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#2032 (35 lb bag)

America's favorite popcorn has superior popping volume, contains zero trans fat and is non-GMO, non-dairy, and gluten free.

NEW!



Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#9035 (35 lb bag)

Get the monster volume you love without sacrificing key health benefits with Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®, Mushroom popcorn, natural fiber, non-GMO, non-dairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat.

NEW!



Organic Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#9032 (35 lb bag)

Health-conscious consumers will appreciate the USDA Certified Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn. Butterfly popcorn, natural fiber, non-GMO, non-dairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat.



Maxi Pop

#2745 (50 lb bag)

The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn.



Top 'N Pop™ Corn

#2040 (50 lb bag)

Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for caramel corn made in a Corn Treat Center.



Gold-N-Tender Popcorn

#2750 (50 lb bag)

Tender popcorn moments – for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramelizing).



Caramel & Sweet Mushroom Popcorn

#2036 (50 lb bag)

Produces round popcorn that is an ideal choice for caramel or sweet coatings with less breakage and uniform coverage.

Bags & Boxes Volume Charts

If your TUB size is	Then it will hold:
24 oz	.8 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
64 oz	2 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BAG size is	Then it will hold:
#2	.6 oz
#3	1 oz
#4	1.1 oz
12" Jumbo	2 oz
Texas Size	3.5 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BOX size is	Then it will hold:
No. 1	1 oz
No. 2	1.25 oz
No. 15	1.75 oz
No. 25	1.8 oz
No. 3	1.25 oz
No. 3.5	1.8 oz
No. 4	2.8 oz
No. 18	4 oz
No. 5	3.3 oz
No. 8	5 oz
#44 Scoop	.8 oz
#47 Scoop	1.25 oz
#48 Scoop	1.75 oz



Yellow Poly Popcorn Bags

#2077 Bulk Yellow Poly Bags

Case Count: 400; Capacity: 1.5-2 lbs; Ship Weight: 29 lbs

#2589 Extra Large Yellow Poly Bags

Case Count: 400; Ship Weight: 27 lbs

Popcorn Bags

(not shown)

#2530 16" Sweet Frosted Bags

Case Count: 1,000; Ship Weight: 15 lbs

#2531 18" Sweet Frosted Bags

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 5.7 oz; Ship Weight: 12 lbs

#2529 Caramel Glaze Pop® Bag

Case Count: 1,000; Ship Weight: 10 lbs

Twist Ties


#4015 4" Red & White Striped

Twist Ties Case Count: 1,000

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT.
Bags & Boxes					
	#2208SP	46-oz, Striped Single Ply Bag	1,000	1.5 oz	19 lbs
	#2209SP	85-oz, Striped Single Ply Bag	1,000	2.5 oz	34 lbs
	#2232SP	130-oz, Striped Single Ply Bag	500	4 oz	22 lbs
	#2052	No. 2 Popcorn Bag	1,000	.6 oz	5 lbs
	#2053	No. 3 Popcorn Bag	1,000	1 oz	9 lbs
	#2054	No. 4 Popcorn Bag	1,000	1.1 oz	7 lbs
	#2055	12" Jumbo Popcorn Bag	2,000	2 oz	25 lbs
	#2066	44 Small Scoop Box	500	.8 oz	17 lbs
	#2060	47 Medium Scoop Box	500	1.25 oz	20 lbs
	#2058	48 Large Scoop Box	500	1.75 oz	26 lbs
	#2061	No. 1 Popcorn Box	500	1 oz	21 lbs
	#2062	No. 2 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz	26 lbs
	#2063	No. 15 Popcorn Box	500	1.75 oz	30 lbs
	#2065	No. 25 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz	32 lbs
	#2266	No. 3 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz	28 lbs
	#2267	No. 3.5 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz	34 lbs
	#2064	No. 4 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	2.8 oz	19 lbs
	#2068	No. 18 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	4 oz	26 lbs
	#2268	No. 5 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	3.3 oz	28 lbs
	#2269	No. 8 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	5 oz	37 lbs

NOTE — All popcorn boxes above available in SP red & white style, except #2063.

SunnyPop® Bag

	#3255	32-oz, SunnyPop® Bag	1,000	1 oz	21 lbs
---	-------	----------------------	-------	------	--------

Ecoselect™ Bags & Boxes

	#2259E	32-oz Laminated Popcorn Bag, Maroon	1,000	1 oz	15 lbs
	#2208E	46-oz Laminated Popcorn Bag, Blue	1,000	1.5 oz	17 lbs
	#2209E	85-oz Laminated Popcorn Bag, Red	500	2.5 oz	20 lbs
	#2232E	130-oz Laminated Popcorn Bag, Green	500	4 oz	20 lbs
	#2210E	170-oz Laminated Popcorn Bag, Orange	500	5 oz	25 lbs
	NEW! #2170E	170-oz Popcorn Bucket, Midnight Blue	100	5 oz	21 lbs

Cone-O-Corn & Heap O' Popcorn Bags

	#2067	Cone-O-Corn Cup	2,500	.8 oz	30 lbs
	#2067M	Cone-O-Corn Cup	1,000	.8 oz	14 lbs
	#2117	Six-Hole Cone-O-Corn Cup Counter Tray	-	-	1 lb
	#2118	Three-Hole Cone-O-Corn Cup Tray	-	-	1 lb
	#2125	18" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	1,000	3 oz	12 lbs
	#2079	30" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	1,000	6.5 oz	25 lbs
	#2516	12" x 25" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	14 oz	11 lbs
	#2532	12" x 38" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	28 oz	27 lbs
	#2555	Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	8 oz	10 lbs
	#2455	Take-Home Value-Size Popcorn Bag	500	8 oz	10 lbs

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT.
Laminated Butter Bags					
	#2259B	32-oz Stars Bag	1,000	1 oz	23 lbs
	#2208B	46-oz Stars Bag	1,000	1.5 oz	26 lbs
	#2209B	85-oz Stars Bag	1,000	2.5 oz	19 lbs
	#2232B	130-oz Stars Bag	500	4 oz	27 lbs
	#2210B	170-oz Stars Bag	500	5 oz	30 lbs
	#2259	32-oz Stripes Bag, Red	1,000	1 oz	23 lbs
	#2208	46-oz Stripes Bag, Orange	1,000	1.5 oz	20 lbs
	#2209	85-oz Stripes Bag, Blue	1,000	2.5 oz	34 lbs
	#2232	130-oz Stripes Bag, Green	500	4 oz	22 lbs
	#2210	170-oz Stripes Bag, Purple	500	5 oz	29 lbs
Butter Tub Boxes					
	#2484	46-oz Tub Box	500	1.5 oz	18 lbs
	#2485	85-oz Tub Box	200	2.5 oz	15 lbs
	#2486	130-oz Tub Box	200	4 oz	17 lbs
Popcorn Cups					
	#2132RB	24-oz Red Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz	32 lbs
	#1196RB	32-oz Red Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz	19 lbs
	#2133RB	44-oz Red Popcorn Cup	600	1.5 oz	33 lbs
	#2134RB	85-oz Red Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz	14 lbs
	#2230RB	130-oz Red Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz	28 lbs
	#2170RB	170-oz Red Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz	21 lbs
	#2132	24-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz	29 lbs
	#1196	32-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz	18 lbs
	#2133	46-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	500	1.5 oz	21 lbs
	#2134	85-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	150	2.5 oz	13 lbs
	#2230	130-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	150	4 oz	17 lbs
	#2170	170-oz Premier Design Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz	21 lbs
	#2132PC	24-oz Popcorn Design Cup	1,000	.8 oz	28 lbs
	#1196PC	32-oz Popcorn Design Cup	500	1 oz	17 lbs
	#2133PC	46-oz Popcorn Design Cup	500	1.5 oz	21 lbs
	#2134PC	85-oz Popcorn Design Cup	150	2.5 oz	13 lbs
	#2230PC	130-oz Popcorn Design Cup	150	4 oz	18 lbs
	#2170PC	170-oz Popcorn Design Cup	150	5 oz	19 lbs
	#1196T	32-oz Showtime Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz	19 lbs
	#2133T	44-oz Showtime Popcorn Cup	600	1.5 oz	22 lbs
	#2134T	85-oz Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz	20 lbs
	#2230T	130-oz Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz	18 lbs
	#2170T	170-oz Showtime Popcorn Cup	100	5 oz	21 lbs

Kettle Corn

Concession Stands • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Stadiums

Enjoy the irresistible flavor of sweet-style kettle corn! Our poppers include beneficial features such as the Uni-Maxx® kettle. They operate at a lower temperature required for sugar. From 6 oz to 16/18 oz size, there's a model that will fit your needs.



Kettle Corn 6-oz Ultra 60 Special

#2656KC

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger & easier to clean
- Compact unit
- Heated corn deck
- Thicker doors to resist breakage

Style: Kettle Corn
Item #: 2656KC
Kettle Size: 6 oz
WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 72 lbs



Kettle Corn 12/14-oz PopMaxx

#2552KC

- Custom-designed for kettle corn
- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck

Style: Kettle Corn
Item #: 2552KC
Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"
Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



Kettle Corn 16-oz Super PopMaxx

#2600-00-003

- Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Big kettle capacity, small popper footprint
- Heated corn deck

Style: Kettle Corn
Item #: 2660-00-003
Kettle Size: 16 oz
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"
Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 91.44
Ship Wt: 82 lbs









QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)



● POWEROFF® ● E-Z KLEEN ● BIG EYE ● BRUTE FORCE ● TWIN-ARM ● FIRE SUPPRESSION ● POPCLEAN® ● FLEXIPOP® ● UNI-MAXX®



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
Kettle Corn Supplies					
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix This is the perfect blend of sweet, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn.	#2545	Carton	6	3.25 lbs
		#2568	Bulk	1	30 lbs
		#2569	Portion Pak	48	4 oz
		#2570	Foil Packet	36	10 oz
	Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar and butter flavoring.	#2565	Carton	6	3.25 lbs
		#2566	Bulk	1	50 lbs
	Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for all size operations.	#2538	Carton	12	28 oz
		#2572	Bulk	1	50 lbs
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags Make sure they know it's Pappy's – branded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.	#2560	Bag	1,000	4.5 oz
		#2559	Bag	1,000	12.1 oz
	Super Saver Bags For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Now made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with #2462 Treadle or #2089 Impulse sealers.	#2321	5.5" x 11" Bag	1,000	About 6 oz Caramel Corn
		#2322	5.5" x 16" Bag	1,000	About 11 oz Caramel Corn
	Kettle Corn Bags The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.	#2606	8" x 4" x 18" Bag	1,000	About 12 oz Kettle Corn
		#2706	8" x 4" x 24" Bag	1,000	About 20 oz Kettle Corn
	Corn Treat Bags They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our #2089 Impulse Sealer or #3066 Kwik-Lok ties. #4015 4" Red & White Striped Twist Ties Case Count: 1,000	#2137	5" x 9.5" Bag	1,000	2.4 oz
		#2138	5" x 12.5" Bag	1,000	4.5 oz
		#2207	6" x 16" Bag	1,000	8 oz

Bag Sealers

	Foot Treadle Bag Sealer Keep your kettle corn fresher with this 500-watt jaw sealer. Perfect for cellophane or Super Saver Bags, this 10" wide sealer mounts easily to any counter and works with a chain. Not for use with poly bags.	#2462	Sealer	1	-
	Impulse Heat Sealer Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! This 8" wide model applies concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags and many other items.	#2089	Sealer	1	-
		#2171	Replacement Elements	5	-

Gourmet Popcorn

Concession Stands • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Grocery Stores • Cinemas • Stadiums • Arenas

Gourmet popcorn is one of the most popular and profitable snacking trends. With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes and shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for your location's needs.

All-In-One 5-Gallon Corn Treat System

#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer w/RH Dump (shown with #69100-30-F 30" Pro Plant Table) (both sold separately)

This 5 gal. cooker/mixer combo is perfect for caramel corn or frosted nuts. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this full-service machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. This machine requires half the space as a #2424 base and #5838 cooling truck. Pro plant configuration comes with two cooling pans – just add the cooker.

Style: Mark 5 w/RH Dump **Watts:** 3,408
Item #: 2175ER **Plug:** NEMA L14-20P
Kettle Size: 5 gallons **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 40" x 17.25" x 28.75"
Metric (cm): 101.6 x 43.82 x 73.03

Style: 30" Pro Plant Table
WxDxH: 46.25" x 32.225" x 34.307"
Metric (cm): 117.48 x 81.852 x 87.14
Ship Wt: 100 lb table

Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer

#2626 Cooker
#2031CC Base (shown/sold separately)
#2166 Regular Cooling Pan (shown/sold separately)

- Perfect for smaller retail operations
- Attention-grabbing base
- 2.5 gallon mixer
- Produces a batch in about 20 minutes
- **All items sold separately**

Style: Karmel Baby® **Watts:** 1,720
Item #: 2626 **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
Kettle Size: 2.5 gallons **Voltage:** 120
WxDxH (dump position): 33.25" x 14.7" x 28.6"
Metric (cm): 88.46 x 37.34 x 72.64

Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove

#2080BG

- Perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings
- Comes with a canoe paddle
- Produces a batch in about 30 minutes
- Must order **#2081** 19" copper kettle or **#2057** 19" aluminum kettle separately for use with the **#2080BG** bottle-gas & **#2083** electric stove
- Also available:
 - **#2083** electric caramel corn stove
 - **#2081** 19" hand-crafted copper corn kettle
 - **#2057** 19" aluminum corn kettle
 - **#2093** 36" wood mixing paddle
- All items sold separately

Style: Gas Caramel Corn Stove **BTU:** 34,500
Item #: 2080BG
Kettle Size: Sold Separately
WxDxH: 22" x 22" x 23"
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 55.88 x 58.42





Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

#2175ER Right-Hand Dump
#2175EL Left-Hand Dump (shown)

This 5 gal. cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240V service, 3,400 watts, three to four batches per hour.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

#2174ER Right-Hand Junior Model (120V)
#2174EL Left-Hand Junior Model (120V)
#2175DER Right-Hand Dump with Digital Display
#2175DEL Left-Hand Dump with Digital Display
#2174DER Right-Hand Junior Model (120V) with Digital Display
#2174DEL Left-Hand Junior Model (120V) with Digital Display

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

#2424 Base
#2166KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand
#5838 Small Cooling Rack Truck w/**#2166** Cooling Pan

- All items sold separately

Style: Mark 5	Watts: 3,408
Item #: 2175ER/EL	Plug: NEMA L14-20P
Kettle Size: 5 gallons	Voltage: 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 40" x 17.25" x 28.75"	
Metric (cm): 101.6 x 43.82 x 73.03	



Mark 10 Cooker Mixer

#2411E Right-Hand Dump (shown)
#2410E Left-Hand Dump

Double the output to double your profits. This 10 gal. workhorse is a favorite of high-traffic midways, parks, retailers and more by turning out an impressive 10 lbs per batch and three to four batches per hour! Featuring even more model options and customization, including Export and Digital Display models.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

#2411D Right-Hand w/Digital Display
#2410D Left-Hand w/Digital Display

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

#2629 Medium Cooling Rack Truck
#2169 Large Cooling Pan
#2436 Stainless Steel Base
#2169KK Small Karmel Kool Stand

- All items sold separately

Style: Mark 10	Watts: 5,400
Item #: 2411E/2410E	Plug: NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size: 10 gallons	Voltage: 120/208-120/240
WxDxH: 48" x 20.5" x 40"	
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 52.07 x 101.6	



Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer

#2620 Right-Hand Dump (shown)
#2621 Left-Hand Dump

This 20 gal. giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23" diameter, this super-sized 240V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating and corn popping.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

#2620D Right-Hand w/Digital Display
#2621D Left-Hand w/Digital Display
#2630 Right-Hand (208V)
#2631 Left-Hand (208V)
#2630D Right-Hand w/Digital Display (208V)
#2631D Left-Hand w/Digital Display (208V)

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

#2622 Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck
#2622KK Large Karmel Kool Stand
#2622KKD Twin Karmel Kool Stand

- All items sold separately

Style: Mark 20	Watts: 6,768
Item #: 2620/2621	Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Kettle Size: 20 gallons	Voltage: 240
WxDxH: 56.75" x 24.25" x 48"	
Metric (cm): 144.15 x 61.6 x 121.92	



DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer Accessories					
Karmel Kool Counter Stand Counter or truck-top cooling system. Includes cooling pan.	#2166KK	30" x 30" x 10"	189	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for 5 or 10-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base with high-efficiency air filter. Includes cooling pan.	#2169KK	36.5" x 37" x 36.25"	1,302	NEMA 5-15P	120
Large Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base. Includes cooling pan.	#2622KK	80" x 44.25" x 32.25"	920	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2166 Regular Cooling Pans.	#5838	29.25" x 29.25" x 32.38"	-	-	-
Cooling Rack Truck Holds a Mark 10 and three #2169 pans. One pan included.	#2629	64.25" x 34.25" x 32.875"	-	-	-
Large Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2169 Large Cooling Pans. (5 or 10 gal.)	#5837	42.5" x 30" x 40"	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, includes one #2162 Karmel King Cooling Pan. (10 or 20 gal.)	#2622	84.125" x 44.25" x 32.75"	-	-	-
Regular Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum pan without chute. (2.5 or 5 gal.)	#2166	26.125" x 26.125" x 5"	-	-	-
Large Cooling Pan (Chute adds 4" to width) Anodized aluminum solid floor pan with chute and door. (5 or 10 gal.)	#2169	30.125" x 40.125" x 5"	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Pan Anodized solid floor aluminum pan. Chute adds 4" to width.	#2162	60.125" x 40.125" x 5"	-	-	-
Twin Karmel Kool Table Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. setups.	#2622KKD	102" x 44.25" x 39"	920	NEMA 5-15P	120
Cooling Pan Assembly Perforated with chute and door.	#69646	60.125" x 40.125" x 5"	-	-	-
Cooling Pan Assembly Perforated with chute and door.	#18730	30.125" x 40.125" x 5"	-	-	-



Stainless Steel Lobby Master® with Sign Channel

#2619-00-001

- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Designed to accommodate a #2175EL/#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer, #2554 16/18 oz Macho Pop Value Popper, and large sign or menu display area
- #2619 Yellow Corn Master Wagon Available
- All items sold separately

Style: Stainless Steel Lobby Master® **Watts:** 105
WxDxH: 97" x 33.75" x 66.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 246.38 x 85.73 x 168.28



Mini Three-in-One Lobby Master®

#2618

This complete setup includes:

- Display wagon
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- #2626 Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer
- #2552 12/14 oz PopMaxx Value Popper
- #2346 Cheddar Easy Shop Combo

Style: Mini Lobby Master® **Voltage:** 120
WxDxH: 89.5" x 20" x 64"
Metric (cm): 227.33 x 50.8 x 162.56



Karmel Baby® Two-in-One #2627

This complete setup includes:

- The Lobby Master® wagon
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- #2626 Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer
- #2552 12/14 oz PopMaxx Value Popper

Style: Karmel Baby® 2-in-1 **Voltage:** 120
WxDxH: 89.5" x 27.625" x 64"
Metric (cm): 227.33 x 70.17 x 162.56



Caramel Corn Lobby Master® #2276

- Compatible with a #2175EL/#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer
- Display wagon is a go-anywhere attention-getter
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Plenty of working space
- All items sold separately

Style: Lobby Master® (5 gallon corn treat not included)
WxDxH: 82.4" x 34" x 62.25"
Metric (cm): 209.296 x 86.36 x 158.12



Large Karmel Kool Stand

#2622KK Karmel Kool Stand shown with
#2621 Mark 20 Karmel King LH Dump (240V)
(sold separately)

- Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers
- 60" x 40" cooling pan has over 2,500 1/8" holes for an even distribution of over 1,000 CFM of filtered air flow
- Cools 20 gallons of product in under 5 minutes
- Mounted on rolling base
- Includes cooling pan & casters

Style: Large Karmel Kool Stand **Watts:** 920
Item #: 2622KK **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 80" x 44.25" x 32.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 203.2 x 112.4 x 81.92



Twin Karmel Kool Table

#2622KKD Twin Karmel Corn Table
#2411E RH Mark 10 (shown/sold separately)
#2410E LH Mark 10 (shown/sold separately)

- Cook and coat up to 80 lbs of caramel corn per hour
- Ample room for cooling in minutes on a specially designed Karmel Kool Table
- For mounting with any LH & RH 10 or 20-gal. cooker mixer (shown with #2411E & #2410E for reference)
- Also available:
 - #2620 & #2621 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (240V)
 - #2630 & #2631 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (208V)
- All items sold separately

Style: Twin Karmel Kool Table **Watts:** 920
Item #: 2622KKD **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 102" x 44.25" x 39" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 259.08 x 112.4 x 99.06

Gourmet / Caramel Corn Supplies

Making delicious flavors of popcorn is easy with corn treat mixes! Plus, bags and containers give you a polished finished product.



Window Bags with Tin-Ties

#2203 Large Window Bags (250/case)

#2211 Small Window Bags (500/case)

These classic bags showcase gourmet popcorn flavors in style! This packaging has the look, feel, and functionality that your customers are looking for!

- Neutral in color, there's ample space to brand with a customized label
- The clear window serves as a visual display for the popcorn
- Attached tin ties make it simple to securely close the bag

Available in a large, shareable serving size, or a convenient, smaller size.

Perfect for: Grocery Stores, Gourmet Popcorn Shops, Candy Stores, Stadiums/Arenas, Retail Stores & more!

*Labels not included.



Prepackaged Caramel Corn

#2427 (3.5-oz bag)

Pre-popped, prepackaged and perfect, this caramel corn takes out all the work but still provides that signature sweet flavor. Expand your operation with this ready-to-go add-on, or use it as a trial run before investing in your own machine. Approximately 9-month shelf life.

Case Count: 48



Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

Caramel Corn Treat Mix

#2094 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

#2094BL (40-lb bulk mix)

Case Count: 1

Chili Lime

#2690 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Cinnamon Crunch

#2692 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Chocolate Silky Sweet

#2693 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Caramel Old Fashion

#2694 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Mango

#2696 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12



One-Step Corn Treat Mixes

Great corn is even easier! With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water.

One-Step Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2142 (11-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 24

One-Step Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2161 (24-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2277 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12



Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water.

Complete Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2157 (26-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Complete Basic Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2273 (26-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2160 (55-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 6

Complete Basic Mix for 5-gal. Mixer

#2278 (52-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 6



Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water and .25 cup of Basic Corn Treat Flavor Mix.

#2096 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

#2096BL (40-lb bulk mix)

Case Count: 1



Chocolate Corn Treat Concentrate Mix from Rich Cocoa Powder

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

#2090 (22-oz foil pouch)

Case Count: 12

#2090BL (40-lb bulk mix)

Case Count: 1



Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

Perfect for helping keep your caramel kernels separate once they cool, this lightweight spray is a caramel corn necessity.

#2250 (1-qt. bottle case)

Case Count: 12

#2250QT (1-qt. bottle)

Case Count: 1

#2251 (sprayer)

Case Count: 1



Bulk Caramel Corn

#2427BL (20 lb bulk bag)

This caramel corn is made from the same tasty recipe as the #2427 pre-packaged. It's great for stadiums and large venues. Approximately 3-month shelf life for #2427BL.



Caramel Corn All-in-One Merchandiser/Shipper

#2428 Merchandiser/Shipper

Case Count: 12 bags in each case

Capacity: 3.5-oz/bag

Perfect for retail locations.



Corn Baller

#2091

Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3" popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.



Super Saver Bags

#2321 (5.5" x 11" bag)

Case Count: 1,000

#2322 (5.5" x 16" bag)

Case Count: 1,000

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with Treadle or Impulse sealers (required to seal bags).



Corn Treat Bags

#2137 (5" x 9.5" bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 2.4-oz

#2138 (5" x 12.5" bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 4.5-oz

#2207 (6" x 16" bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 8-oz

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer, #3066 Kwik-Lok ties, or #4015 red & white striped twist ties.



Stay-fresh Containers

#2135 Small Container w/Lid

Case Count: 500; Capacity: 5-oz

#2136 Large Container w/Lid

Case Count: 175; Capacity: 14-oz

#2435 Locking Lid Container

Case Count: 336; Capacity: 5-oz

Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs.

- Caramel corn sold separately



Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2525 (28-oz carton)

Case Count: 12

#2533 (50-lb bulk)

Case Count: 1

Ready for perfection? Our world-famous Glaze Pop® is the ideal, easy way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags

#2529 6" x 16" Bag

Case Count: 1,000



Caramel-Set

#2087 (1-lb container)

Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop®.



Caramel Glaze Pop® Portion Pak Pouches

#2534 foil pouch (4-oz)

Case Count: 48



Glucose Corn Syrup

#4160 (60-lb container)

Case Count: 1

For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43 corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!

Cheese Corn



Cheddar Tumbler with Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gal.)

#2703-00-000

- **NEW! Glass Cup Retention Now Standard – protects and prevents against spills!**
- Equipped with a built-in mini hot plate to melt cheese, and a heat lamp under the drum to prevent cheese from sticking
- Direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage

Style: Cheddar Tumbler/Coater **Watts:** 375
Kettle Size: 8 gallons **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122



Cheddar Tumbler without Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gal.)

#2703-00-010

- New direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage

Style: Cheddar Tumbler/Coater **Watts:** 162
Kettle Size: 8 gallons **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122



Cheddar Tumbler/Coater (4-gal.)

#2704-00-000

- Mid-size tumbler holds up to 4 gallons of popcorn
- Easy-to-handle aluminum pot
- Only requires 20" of counter space

Style: Cheddar Tumbler/Coater **Watts:** 162
Kettle Size: 4 gallons **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 20.375" x 19.75" x 27" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 51.753 x 50.165 x 68.58



Bucket Pre-Warmer for Cheese Topping

#2219-00-001

- Designed for gradual warming of cheese paste to help reduce the melting time

Style: Bucket Pre-Warmer
Kettle Size: 5 gallons
WxDxH: 14.2" x 17.15" x 24.39"
Metric (cm): 36.068 x 43.561 x 61.951
Watts: 610
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



Mixing Accessory Bowl

#2707 20-gal. bowl (for #2703)

Dimensions:
 24" x 21.75"
 (60.96cm x 55.245cm)

#2707M 6-gal. bowl (for #2703-00-000 (not shown))

Dimensions:
 17.5" Diameter x 16" Depth
 (44.45cm x 40.64cm)



Mini Tumbler (2.5-gal.)

#2705

- Holds up to 2.5 gallons of popcorn
- Gently tumbles the flavors on the corn
- Comes with lid for easy storage in the stay-fresh container
- Additional tubs are available for storage of multiple flavors
- Perfect for bars, restaurants & patio hot spots
- Pairs great with the 15 lbs #2403 Cheddar Classic

Style: Mini Tumbler
Kettle Size: 2.5 gallons
WxDxH: 12" x 23" x 19"
Metric (cm): 30.48 x 58.42 x 48.26
Watts: 39
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



Flav-R-Tator (5-gal.)

#2349

The Flav-R-Tator makes savory flavor popcorn a snap!

Style: Flav-R-Tator
Kettle Size: 5 gallons
WxDxH: 22.75" x 10.5" x 22.25"
Metric (cm): 57.79 x 26.67 x 56.52
Watts: 108
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



“Clean Label” Cheddar Paste

#2617 (30-lb tub)

Produce tasty cheesy popcorn with no partially hydrogenated oils, artificial colors or flavors.



Pure Platinum White Cheddar®

#2409 (30-lb tub)

An industry first! The only white cheddar with 0g trans fat per serving and Kosher dairy.



Platinum White Cheddar® Paste

#2326 (30-lb tub)

Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.



Cheddar Easy

#2391 White Cheddar (30-lb tub)

#2390 Cheddar Easy (30-lb tub)

Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our **#2191 Dipper-Style Nacho Cheese Warmer**.



Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® Paste

#2328 (30-lb tub)

If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold®, you'll love the new rich taste of our Premium version. The new Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® is a 0g trans fat per serving paste with a deep, creamier taste.



Cheddar Pure Gold® Paste

#2327 (30-lb tub)

Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and 0g trans fat per serving.



Cheddar Classic® Paste

#2392 (30-lb tub)

#2403 (15-lb tub)

A big, bold cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.



Non-Dairy Flavor EZ

#2393 (30-lb tub)

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



Buffalo Blue Cheese Corn Paste

#2329 (15-lb tub)

Hot and spicy traditional buffalo spice seasoning in a true blue cheese paste.



Sour Cream & Chive Paste

#2341 (15-lb Tub)

Add the great flavor combination of sour cream and chives to your popcorn.



Vegan Cheddar Powder

#2461 (4-lb Shake-on Savory jar)

A savory cheddar taste and Kosher Parve; produced without using any animal products. Complete Shake-on Savory list on page 49.

Glaze Pop®

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop® burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop® is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste. Just add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2525 (28-oz carton, 12/case)

Making caramel corn easier and tastier than ever. Caramel Glaze Pop® is the ideal way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.

Also available:

#2534 Portion Pak Pouches
(4-oz foil pouch, 48/case)

28-oz Cartons

12/case

#2521 Cherry Pink

#2523 Chocolate (26-oz)

#2525 Caramel

#2522 Grape

#2524 Blue Raspberry

#2526 Red Cinnamon

Bulk Glaze Pop®

50 lb bulk

#2533 Caramel

#2537 Chocolate

#2539 Blue Raspberry

#2572 Pop-N-Glaze

#2573 Milk Chocolate

#2574 Red Strawberry

#2543M Maple

#2604 Banana

#2659 Vanilla Latte

NEW! #2685 Caramel – Natural Color

Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 (28-oz carton, 12/case)

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for 6 oz or 8 oz kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!

Flavor Wafers

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to fudge puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better. Made with fully hydrogenated oil.



Flavor Wafers Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb

#5369 White Alpine Chocolate

#5370 Chocolate Mint

#5371 Milk Chocolate

#5372 Dark Chocolate

#5374 Yogurt

#5384 Butterscotch

Flavor Wafers Bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb

#5368 White Alpine Chocolate

#5379 Chocolate Mint

#5377 Milk Chocolate

#5378 Sweet Chocolate

#5382 Yogurt

#5383 Butterscotch

Shake-on Savory



Cincinnati Style Chili

#2473 (4-lb Shake-on Savory jar)

It's a hometown favorite – Cincinnati's signature chili with hints of cinnamon, chocolate, onion and mustard. Shake-on Savory.

Perfect for: Cinemas, Gourmet Popcorn Shops, Concession Stands, Grocery Stores



Honey Mustard Savory

#2376 (4-lb Shake-on Savory jar)

This classic flavor has the taste of mustard with a touch of sweetness. Honey Mustard **does NOT** contain Yellow #5. Shake-on Savory.

Perfect for: Cinemas, Gourmet Popcorn Shops, Concession Stands, Grocery Stores









Churro Seasoning

#2480 (4-lb Shake-on Savory jar)

Churro gives you the flavor of a deep-fried pastry topped with cinnamon and sugar. Shake-on Savory.

Perfect for: Cinemas, Gourmet Popcorn Shops, Concession Stands, Grocery Stores

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
	Shake-on Savory Flavors Kick up some serious flavor on your favorite corn! Easy to add to your regular popped corn, it only takes a quick shake or tumble to turn simple into savory.	#2351	Sour Cream & Chives	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2352	Barbecue	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2517	#2353	Salt & Vinegar	Jar	1	1.5 lbs
		#2354	Pizza	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2360	Cajun	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2362	Bacon & Cheese	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2366	Cheddar Cheese	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2367	Nacho Cheese	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2368	Pepper Pop (hot)	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2369	Garlic Parmesan	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2372	Hot & Spicy	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2374	Hot Jalapeño (very hot)	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2376	Honey Mustard	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2377	Bacon	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2378	Dill	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2383	White Cheddar Cheese	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2384	Ranch	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2413	Caramel	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2414	Buffalo Breath (Hot)	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2433	Sea Salt & Black Pepper	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2434	Wasabi	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2437	Guadalajara Hot Sauce	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2438	Cheddar Pretzel Ale	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2461	Vegan Cheddar	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2473	Cincinnati Style Chili	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2474	Lemon Pound Cake	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2480	Churro	Jar	1	4 lbs
		#2517	Sriracha	Jar	1	4 lbs
	 #2658	#2658	Mediterranean Herb	Jar	1	4 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2371	Sour Cream & Chives	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2355	Pizza	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2361	Hot Jalapeño (very hot)	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2363	Bacon & Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2379	Cheddar Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2356	Nacho Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2380	White Cheddar Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2373	Ranch	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2415	Barbecue	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2447	Garlic Parmesan	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
	Also available in 25 lb bulk.	#2684	Lemon Pound Cake	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lbs
		#2348	Bottle Kit	-	3 bottles 12 lids	-
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2351S	Sour Cream & Chives	Jar	4	18 oz/each
		#2352S	Barbecue	Jar	4	18 oz/each
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2353S	Salt & Vinegar	Jar	4	18 oz/each
		#2362S	Bacon & Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz/each
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2366S	Cheddar Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz/each
		#2369S	Garlic Parmesan	Jar	4	18 oz/each
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2374S	Hot Jalapeño (very hot)	Jar	4	18 oz/each
		#2383S	White Cheddar Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz/each
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2384S	Ranch	Jar	4	18 oz/each
	Savory Shakes Bottle Holder/Display Holds two bottles.	#2520	Holder/Display	-	1	2 Savory Bottles
	5 Alarm Blazen Add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick.	#2319QT	5 Alarm Blazen	Bottle	1	32 oz
		#2319	5 Alarm Blazen Bulk Case	Bottle	12	32 oz/each

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
	Candy Glaze Flavors with Color Turn your regular corn into a candy-coated sensation. Approximately 15 batches per jar. For use with cooker mixer.	#2281	Banana	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2283	Grape	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2284	Watermelon	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2285	Strawberry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2286	Red Cinnamon	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2287	Black Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2288	Orange	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2290	Blue Raspberry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2293	Toffee	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2294	Green Apple	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2299	Artificial Vanilla	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2300	Piña Colada	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2305	Lemon	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2307	Red Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2316	Blueberry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
	Flavor Only (No Color) Give your corn treats a unique flavor boost. Approximately 15 batches per jar. For use with cooker mixer.	#2299	Artificial Vanilla	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2464	Raspberry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2465	Strawberry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2466	Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2467	Grape	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2468	Bubble Gum	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2469	Hot Cinnamon	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
 	Color Only (No Flavor) Also available in eye-catching color only options. For use with cooker mixer.	#2297	Yellow #5 (Bright Yellow Color)	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2308	Yellow #6 (Orange Color)	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2309	Red #3 (Pink Color)	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2310	Red #40 (Red Color)	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2317	Blue #1	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2318	Black	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2289	Green	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
		#2339	Navy Blue	Jar	1	1 lb 4 oz
	Color-Pop Salt With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4 lb tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.	#2420	Brown Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb
		#2421	Pink Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb
		#2422	Blue Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb
		#2423	Green Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb
	Compound-S It's true – Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better-tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.	#2320	Compound-S	Jar	1	24 oz
		#2320MC	Compound-S Mastercase	Jar	12	24 oz/each
		#2324	Bulk Compound-S	Pail	1	35 lb
		#2325	Pro-Strength Compound-S	Pail	1	35 lb

Sweet Selections® Fudge

Right for all kinds of venues including: Candy Stores • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Ice Cream Shops • Cinemas • Grocery Stores • Tourist Attractions and more!

Satisfy your customers' cravings for something sweet and fulfilling with fudge! What sets Sweet Selections® apart is the original **1-STEP mix** – simply combine butter, water, and only one bag of mix. Create your own signature flavors and maximize your profits!



Sweet Selections® Fudge Mixer

#2183-00-000 Fudge Mixer

#2424 Base (Sold Separately)

Features:

- Includes candy thermometer, specially designed silicone scraper paddle & measuring cup
- Digital controls
- Uses 7 lbs of dry fudge mix (1 bag) per batch
- Right-hand dump
- Mount to counter or use #2424 base (shown) or #69100-30-E truck (both sold separately)

Style: Fudge Mixer

Watts: 1,836

WxDxH: 36.25" x 17.25" x 23.625"

Plug: NEMA 5-20P

Metric (cm): 92.08 x 43.82 x 60.01

Voltage: 120

Ship Wt: 108 lbs

Style: Fudge Base

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 28.25"

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 71.76



CREATE YOUR OWN *Indulgence*



Chocolate Fudge Mix

#2715 7 lb bags (4/case)

A flavorful combination using specialty screened cocoa powders and chocolate flavors.



Vanilla Fudge Mix

#2716 7 lb bags (4/case)

A mouthwatering blend of brown sugar and vanilla flavors.



Base Fudge Mix

#2717 7 lb bags (4/case)

Our signature recipe without flavor or coloring allows you to add your own inclusions to create customized flavors.



Green Mint Flavoring

#1379 1 qt. bottle (12/case)

This flavoring adds a smooth minty sensation to your fudge; well-balanced to deliver a consistent batch every time.



Salted Caramel Flavoring

#1384 1 qt. bottle (12/case)

Nothing compares to the salty, sweet satisfaction of salted caramel fudge, easily made with our flavoring.



Pumpkin Spice Flavoring

#1391 1 qt. bottle (12/case)

Serve up a fall seasonal favorite all year round with the warm and inviting taste of pumpkin spice.



Fudge Pans

#2720 (6/case)

Durable & dishwasher safe, these 13" x 9" x 2" non-stick aluminum pans hold one batch of Sweet Selections® Fudge.



Fudge Pan Liners

#2721 (1,000/case)

18" x 14" liners (perfectly cut for Sweet Selections® Fudge Pans) provide crisp, professional edges.

NEW!



Fudge Containers with Flat Lid

#2722 8-oz containers (200/case)

These 5.5" x 4.9" x 1.4" clear, tamper-resistant, plastic containers allow your fudge to be the center of attention, and ensure it stays fresh.

Frosted Nuts

Right for all kinds of venues including: Candy Stores • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Ice Cream Shops • Grocery Stores • Tourist Attractions • Cinemas • Amusement Parks • Festivals and more!

A classic favorite, you can make delicious frosted nuts with ease! Trust Gold Medal for top-quality roasters, pralinators and cookers that draw in the crowds with the sweet smell.



Combo Kandy King #2182ER Right-Hand Dump #2182EL Left-Hand Dump

- Two-in-one goodness – makes caramel corn and frosted nuts
- New digital controls for even easier cooking and coating
- It's a space-saving machine mounted on a 10" x 14" pedestal
- Also available and recommended: #2166 Caramel Corn Regular Cooling Pan

Style: Combo Candy King **Watts:** 3,408
Item #: 2182ER/EL **Plug:** NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH: 40" x 17.25" x 28.75" **Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240
Metric (cm): 101.6 x 43.82 x 73.03
Ship Wt: 130 lbs



Pralinator Frosted Nut Machine

- #2181ER Right-Hand Dump**
- #2181EL Left-Hand Dump**
- #2424 Mobile Base Unit Cabinet**
- This high-capacity pralinator turns out 4 lbs of frosted nuts in approximately 15 minutes – following the first batch
- Mounted on a 10" square pedestal

Also available:
#2180ER Right-Hand Dump (120V)
#2180EL Left-Hand Dump (120V)
- All items sold separately

Style: Pralinator **Watts:** 3,408
Item #: 2181ER/EL **Plug:** NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH: 35" x 17.25" x 21.44"* **Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240
Metric (cm): 88.9 x 43.82 x 54.45
Ship Wt: 120 lbs*

*+ Base



Electric Peanut Roaster #5081

- The only indoor stainless steel roaster of its kind
- The hefty gear motor is connected directly to the roasting drum shaft, which significantly cuts wear and tear
- Cooks 10 lb batch in about 35 minutes
- Also features a wide loading chute, easy-access sample door and a convenient timer
- Also available as a #5081W warmer only – 10 lb batch reaches serving temperature in 10 minutes

Style: Peanut Warmer **Watts:** 3,300
Item #: 5081 **Plug:** NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH: 19.5" x 39.5" x 28" **Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240
Metric (cm): 49.53 x 100.33 x 71.12
Ship Wt: 179 lbs

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe.	#4515 #4516GA #4516	Bottle Jug Jug	1 1 4	1 qt. 1 gal. 1 gal.
	Frosted Nut Mix Now get that mouth-watering frosted nut taste in one complete kit. Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.	#4501 #4503	Foil Pouch Foil Pouch	24 36	24 oz 12 oz
	Gold Medal Nuts High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat.				
	Raw Peanuts in the Shell/Unroasted	#4130	Carton	1	25 lb
	Roasted & Salted Peanuts in the Shell	#4133	Bag	36	8 oz
	Blanched Almonds	#4129	Case	1	50 lb
	Roasted Almonds	#4131	Case	1	30 lb
	Pecan Halves	#4132	Case	1	30 lb
	Whole Cashews	#4136	Case	1	30 lb
	Frosted Nut Serving Cone	#4502	Cone	2,500	-
	Frosted Nut Serving Cone	#4502M	Cone	1,000	-
	Frosted Nut Bag	#3081	Bag	1,000	-
	Red & White Peanut Bag	#5793	Bag	2,000	-

Cotton Candy

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Rental Locations • Restaurants • Stadiums • Arenas • Candy Stores • Schools • Amusement Parks • Festivals and more!

Cotton candy is a versatile snack that can easily be a best-seller in nearly any setting. Our wide selection of machines offers models for the novice and the large-volume seller. Highlights include smaller-footprint cabinet designs and UL Sanitation certified floss machines. **All machines come standard with a floss pan and whirlgrip stabilizer.**

UL Sanitation Certified Floss Machines

These machines offer a way to differentiate yourself from your competitors and gain the advantage in the market in a totally new way! **The only UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head on the market.***

- Molded rubber floaters
- Snap-in-place retainer holds everything together
- No tools required for assembly/disassembly

The Breeze® EZ Klean Head

#3030-00-001 (includes 26" pan)

- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Style: The Breeze® EZ Klean
Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561
Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 996
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

LOCK-N-GO® HANDLE
-ELIMINATES THUMB SCREWS

BELL HOUSING & SUGAR SEAL
-KEEPS SUGAR OUT OF CABINET



BOWL POSITIONING BRACKETS WITH BUMPERS
-QUIETER/LESS VIBRATION/MOVEMENT

FLIP-DOWN FRONT DOOR FOR EASIER SERVICING
-QUICK ACCESS TO INTERIOR AREA



Auto Breeze® EZ Klean Head

#3052-00-001 (includes 26" pan)

- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down & shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Style: Auto Breeze® EZ Klean
Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561
Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 1,440
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



The Breeze®

#3030-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see features on page 53
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Style: The Breeze®

Watts: 996

Pan: 26"

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



Auto Breeze®

#3052-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down & shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see features on page 53
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Style: Auto Breeze®

Watts: 1,440

Pan: 26"

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



Super Floss® Maxx

#3077-00-000

- Two 5" Ribbon heat elements
- Yields higher quantities of cotton candy per pound of sugar
- Maple sugar ribbons available (#55441, req's 2)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Style: Super Floss® Maxx

Watts: 1,800

Pan: 26"

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



Did You Know That Gold Medal Has High Temperature, Non-Stick Floss Bands?

These premium bands are our standard bands with an additional high-temperature, non-stick coating and can be identified by their shiny, black appearance. Available for all ribbon and band heat element machines.

- #43165PE - 5 1/2" Econo floss band
- #42213PE - 5" Double floss band
- #42401PE - 7" Single floss band
- #42214PE - 7" Double floss band
- #42517PE - 5 1/2" Double floss band



Cotton Candy Machine Terms 101

Ribbon Heat Element

- Heats up immediately and responds quickly to adjustments
- Best suited for owner/operators that know when and how to adjust the machine
- Element can be damaged if machine is not operated/cleaned properly

Tubular Heat Element

- Takes slightly longer than the ribbon element to heat up and is slower to respond to adjustments
- Best suited for rental customers and multiple users who may not be as familiar with the operation of a cotton candy machine
- Element is almost indestructible
- Featured in all cotton candy machines with "Breeze" in the name



Econo Floss®

#3017-00-000

- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

- Also available: **#3017-00-001** Auto Econo Floss®, same great features plus auto heat (no heat control knob)

Style: Econo Floss®	Watts: 1,248
Pan: 26"	Plug: NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561	
Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Econo Floss® with Non-Metallic Floss Pan

#3017-00-010

- Comes standard with non-metallic floss pan
- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute
- Also available: **#3017-01-010** Export Version

Style: Econo Floss®	Watts: 1,248
Pan: Non-metallic (26")	Plug: NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.15"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561	
Ship Wt: 30 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Stainless Steel Tornado®

#3005SS

- Two 7" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer and volt-meter
- Stainless steel cabinet and toggle style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute
- Also available: **#3007** Super High Output Tornado, same specs as **#3005SS** but has two 7" ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer allowing more air to be whipped into the cotton candy

Style: Stainless Steel Tornado®	Watts: 2,400
Pan: 26"	Plug: NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 27" x 30" x 19"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26	
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Stainless Steel Tornado® with Electronic Heat Control

#3005ED

- Same features as **#3005SS** with added benefit of Electronic Heat Control
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- Voltage boost transformer
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Style: Tornado® with E.H.C.	Watts: 2,880
Pan: 26"	Plug: NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26	
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Tornado® 200

#3005EMS

- Two 7" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Digital percent of power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- No voltage booster transformer is required
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Style: Tornado® 200	Watts: 3,680
Pan: 26"	Plug: NEMA 6-20P
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"	Voltage: 208/230
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26	
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Super High-Output Deluxe Whirlwind®

#3009

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer
- Spacer allows for increased sugar capacity in spinner head and allows more air to be whipped into product
- Voltage boost transformer
- Volt-meter
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Style: High-Output Whirlwind®	Watts: 2,400
Pan: 26"	Plug: NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26	
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)	



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind®

#3008SS

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer
- Volt-meter
- Toggle style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 5-6 servings per minute

Style: Deluxe S.S. Whirlwind® **Watts:** 2,400
Pan: 26" **Plug:** NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 27" x 30" x 19" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind® with Electronic Heat Control

#3008ED

- Same features as #3008SS, with the added benefit of the Electronic Heat Control
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Voltage boost transformer
- Electronic/Accu-heat control – maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display

Style: S.S. Whirlwind® w/E.H.C. **Watts:** 2,880
Pan: 26" **Plug:** NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 26" x 29" x 19" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 73.66 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind®

#3015A

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Electronic/Accu-heat control – maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Volt-meter
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet and toggle-style switches
- Up to 4-5 servings per minute
- Non-metallic floss head components

Style: X-15A S.S. Whirlwind® **Watts:** 1,800
Pan: 26" **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 81 lbs + Pan (11 lbs)



Super Floss®

#3038ED

- 8" Tubular heat element
- Electronic/Accu-heat control – maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display
- Voltage boost transformer
- 1/2 hp motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet with oversized 29" floss pan
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Style: Super Floss® **Watts:** 2,880
Pan: 29" **Plug:** NEMA 5-30P
WxDxH: 29" x 31" x 19" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 73.66 x 78.74 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 81 lbs + Pan (12 lbs)



Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon

#3150CP (shown top-right)

- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- Built-in area for a floss machine
- Specialized side shelf for a 6-oz popper (shown with #2660 Deluxe 60 Special Popcorn Popper).
- Dimensions: 77" x 20.4" x 28.4" (195.58cm x 51.816cm x 72.136cm)
- All items sold separately
- Also available: #3150CC Cotton Candy only version (shown bottom-left)



Cotton Candy Mobile Serving Station

#2242-00-020 Elite Mobile Serving Station (no display light)

#2242-00-021 Elite Mobile Serving Station (front counter LED display)

#2242-00-022 Elite Mobile Serving Station (back counter LED display)

This stainless steel movable cotton candy serving station is equipped with a rolling base, heavy-duty casters, transport handle, and retractable 15-amp power cord. Bolt-on side shelf sold separately.

Style: Mobile Cotton Candy Station	Watts: 1,800
Item #: 2242-00-020	Plug: NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH: 39" x 30.5" x 56.25"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 99.06 x 77.47 x 142.88	



Pinkie Floss Cart

#3149

- Two-wheeled attention-getting cart
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Includes one **#3147** riser
- Not for use with large-production cotton candy machines
- Dimensions: 33.25" x 25.62" x 28.125" (84.46cm x 65.08cm x 71.44cm)
- Machine and bubble sold separately



Floss About Cart

#3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road with this cart featuring:

- Four casters
- Pull cord
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines using **#3147** riser (included)
- Dimensions: 20" x 20" x 16" (50.8cm x 50.8cm x 40.64cm)
- Machine and bubble sold separately



Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

#3118

- Movable merchandiser
- Compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine
- Provides ample storage and selling room
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Also available: **#3118SS** Stainless Steel Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®
- Dimensions: 82.4" x 34" x 62" (209.296cm x 86.36cm x 157.48cm)
- All items sold separately



U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

#6051

- This mobile unit starts as a two-wheel truck
- Heavy-duty molded carrier
- Cotton candy machine and pan store inside for easy transport
- Turns into an instant stand for spinning and selling cotton candy
- Dimensions: 32" x 33" x 31" (81.28cm x 83.82cm x 78.74cm)
- All items sold separately



Antique Unifloss Cart

#3118CF Antique Cart

#3119 Antique Unifloss Top (Not Shown)

- Old-fashioned appeal meets high-impact production
- This two-wheel cart is a great attention-getter for busy locations
- Dimensions: 43" x 35" x 38" (109.22cm x 88.9cm x 96.52cm)
- All items sold separately
- Also available: #3117 Antique Base



Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base

#3035-00-000 Unifloss Top

#3036 Unifloss Stainless Steel Base

- Eliminate virtually all cotton candy dust with built-in exhaust system and washable aluminum wool filter screen
- Stainless steel enclosed base/no shelf
- Three sides of glass
- Top half can also be mounted in a custom counter
- All items sold separately/machine sold separately

Style: Unifloss Top & Base

Watts: 48

Item #: 3035-00-000

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 28" x 28" x 74"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 187.96



Hawking Pole

#3240

Lightweight and ideal for stadiums or arenas, this 5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags.

- Dimensions: 16.4" x 16.4" x 72" (41.656cm x 41.656cm x 182.88cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately



Floss Trees

#3211 Floor Model Floss Tree (holds up to 48 bags)

An eye-catching tree layered with appealing cotton candy is a surefire way to sell more product!

- Dimensions: 24" x 24" x 72" (60.96cm x 60.96cm x 182.88cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately
- #3210 Counter Model Floss Tree (holds up to 32 bags, not shown)
- #2989 Popcorn Sign/Tree Topper
- #3999 Cotton Candy Sign/Tree Topper



Candee Fluff® Merchandiser

#3039

This tempting three-shelf display rack is lightweight and easy to use for displaying cotton candy. Each shelf measures 20" x 24", six per pack.

- Dimensions: 22" x 15" x 69" (55.88cm x 38.1cm x 175.26cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately



Mobile Display Rack

#3698

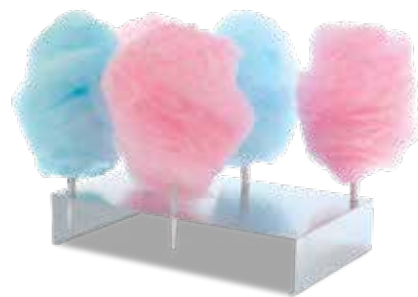
- Moveable merchandiser
- Adjustable shelves to display containers or bags
- Includes clips for display headers
- Dimensions: 48" x 46" x 15" (121.92cm x 116.84cm x 38.1cm)
- Cotton candy not included
- Also available: **#2989** popcorn display sign; **#3999** cotton candy display sign



Tabletop Cotton Candy Display

#3080

A compact, eye-catching display for up to 10 cotton candy cones; it's perfect for countertops. Dimensions: 18.5" x 12" x 13" (46.99cm x 30.48cm x 33.02cm)



Cotton Candy Counter Tray

#3062

Help your cotton candy stand up with this stamped aluminum counter tray. Holds six cones upright. Dimensions: 17" x 10" x 3.25" (43.18cm x 25.4cm x 8.255cm)



Candee Fluff® Containers

#3018 Large (1-oz) w/tamper proof lids

Case Count: 175

#3020 Small (.5-oz) w/lids

Case Count: 500

#3020N Small (.5-oz) w/tamper-proof lids

Case Count: 400

Eye-catching containers designed to keep your cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage.

- Not packaged with cotton candy



Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser

#3022

It's a carrying carton, it's a retail display. This simple compact merchandiser does double duty to show off cotton candy and increase sales. Perfect for rental operators, party stores, festivals and retail operations.

- Dimensions: 20" x 15" x 21" (50.8cm x 38.1cm x 53.34cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately (see **#3049**)



Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3049 .5-oz Pink and Blue Mixed Cotton Candy

Case Count: 34

Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made cotton candy.



Laminated Cotton Candy Bags

#3075 Bags

Case Count: 250

Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks.

- Not packaged with cotton candy



Plastic Bag Sealer

#8905 Dispenser

#8907 Red Tape (6 rolls) Refill Kit

Be sure and stock the ultimate poly bag sealer and tape to keep your products fresh and tasty.



Cotton Candy Cones (plain)

#3021 Case Count: 4,000

#3021M Case Count: 1,000

#3321 Case Count: 1,200 (4 boxes of 300)

#3321CT 1 Box of 300

A Gold Medal original, 12" Cotton Candy Cones make a big impact for minimal cost. Made from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and triple-wrapped at the handle.

Gold Medal Flossugar

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head, and easy to change colors each time you add sugar.



1/2-gal. cartons, 6/case:

- #3201 Boo Blue (Blue Raspberry)
- #3202 Silly Nilly (Pink Vanilla)
- #3203 Spookie Fruiti (Grape)
- #3204 Leapin' Lime (Lime)
- #3205 O-Jay (Orange)
- #3206 Jolly Berry (Strawberry)
- #3207 Cherry Berry (Cherry)
- #3208 Bubble Gum (Bubble Gum)
- #3209 Piña Colada (Pineapple)
- #3212 Wacky Watermelon (Watermelon)
- #3216 Choc-O-Floss (Chocolate)
- #3218 Banana Bonanza (Banana)
- #3220 Sassy Apple (Apple)
- #3226 Sizzlin' Lemon Sour
- #3227 Razzleberry Sour
- #3228 Maple (Maple Syrup)
- #3714 Natural Sizzlin' Lemon (All Natural Lemon Flavor)
- #3715 White Citrus (Passion Fruit)
- #3723 Birthday Cake



Bulk Flossugars: 25 lbs Case

- #3514 Bacon
- #3515 Chocolate Cherry
- #3516 Chocolate Strawberry
- #3517 Chocolate Orange

Combo Cases (3 cartons of ea. flavor)

- #3600 Boo Blue/Silly Nilly
- #3613 Sassy Apple/Watermelon
- #3614 Grape/Banana
- #3615 Bubble Gum/Grape



8-oz Flossugar Pouches - Perfect for Rentals

Makes 8-10 Cotton Candy Cones per pouch.
Case Count: 24

- #3401 Boo Blue (Blue Raspberry)
- #3402 Silly Nilly (Pink Vanilla)
- #3403 Spookie Fruiti (Grape)
- #3405 O-Jay (Orange)
- #3407 Cherry Berry (Cherry)



Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 1/2-gal. cartons

#3229 **Fall Spice** (Cinnamon/Nutmeg/Ginger/Allspice) Your favorite fall flavors come together for a scrumptious tasty treat.

#3225 **Winter Frost** (Peppermint) A welcoming chill of minty flavor with each bite.

#3231 **Spring Time Delight** (Cherry/Lime)
A sweet splash of cherry and lime.

#3230 **Summer Citrus** (Citrus/Passion Fruit)
A refreshing and energizing mix of citrus and passion fruit.



Pre-Bagged Cande Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3051 **Pink & Blue Mix**
3.1-oz. bags

Case Count: 24

Save time and effort with easy-storing, ready-to-go cotton candy.



Flossine®

For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on! Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine® to every 10 lbs of your coarse/large granulated sugar. Used without cornstarch, it's guaranteed not to clog your machine's ribbon heating elements.

- Also available: master case of 12. Order item numbers without "CN".

Also available in Bulk!

ITEM #	FLAVOR	ITEM	WEIGHT	ITEM #	FLAVOR	ITEM	WEIGHT
#3451CN	Silly Nilly (Pink Vanilla)	Can	1 lb	NEW!	#3472	White Citrus	Bulk 40 lbs
#3452CN	Cherry Berry (Cherry)	Can	1 lb		#3701	Pink Vanilla	Bulk 40 lbs
#3453CN	Boo Blue (Blue Raspberry)	Can	1 lb		#3702	Blue Raspberry	Bulk 40 lbs
#3454CN	Jolly Berry (Strawberry Pink)	Can	1 lb		#3703	Cherry	Bulk 40 lbs
#3455CN	Spookie Fruiti (Grape)	Can	1 lb		#3704	Lemon	Bulk 40 lbs
#3457CN	Sizzlin' Lemon (Lemon Yellow)	Can	1 lb		#3705	Lime	Bulk 40 lbs
#3458CN	O-Jay (Orange)	Can	1 lb		#3706	Cinnamon	Bulk 40 lbs
#3459CN	Bubble Gum (Bubble Gum)	Can	1 lb		#3707	Green Watermelon	Bulk 40 lbs
#3460CN	Wacky Watermelon (Watermelon)	Can	1 lb		#3708	Pink Piña Colada	Bulk 40 lbs
#3461CN	Piña Colada (Pineapple)	Can	1 lb		#3709	Banana	Bulk 40 lbs
#3462CN	Banana Bonanza (Banana)	Can	1 lb		#3710	Strawberry Pink	Bulk 40 lbs
#3466CN	Sassy Apple (Green Apple)	Can	1 lb		#3713	Green Apple	Bulk 40 lbs
#3468CN	Leapin' Lime (Lime)	Can	1 lb				
#3469CN	Hot Cinnamon	Can	1 lb				
#3470CN	Green Watermelon	Can	1 lb				
#3471CN	Pink Piña Colada	Can	1 lb				
NEW!	#3472CN	White Citrus	Can 1 lb				

Floss Bubbles

To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation.



#3943 Clear Double Bubble



#3944 Pink Double Bubble



#3945 Blue Double Bubble



#3938 Clip-on Bubble



#3936 Floss Bubble
(Flat Flange)



#3122 Floss Bubble
(Turned Down Flange)



Automatic Floss Bagger

#3044 Floss Bagger

To fill your header bags with complete ease, this 120V blower shoots air along the front of the bags to always keep one open and ready to fill. Suction cup feet.

- Also available: #3043 120V Compact Bag Blower

Wall Mount Bracket

#3045 Bracket (not shown)

Keep loose-packed bags in reach and easy to fill! For regular or cello bags.

Kwik-Lok Bag Closures

#3066 Bag Closures (not shown)

Seal in the freshness fast with Kwik-Lok Ties. Ties easily hang on display racks and work with regular or cello loose-packed bags. Qty: 1,000 (2 sticks of 500)

Quick Pak Bags

1-mil thick bags with ties.



Red Clown

#3065 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000



Plain

#3064 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000



Ferris Wheel

#3069 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000



Super Jumbo

#3063 11" x 26"
Quantity: 500

Stadium

#3068 10.5" x 16.5"
(not shown)
Quantity: 1,000

Cello

#3060 8" x 2.5" x 16"
(not shown)
Quantity: 500

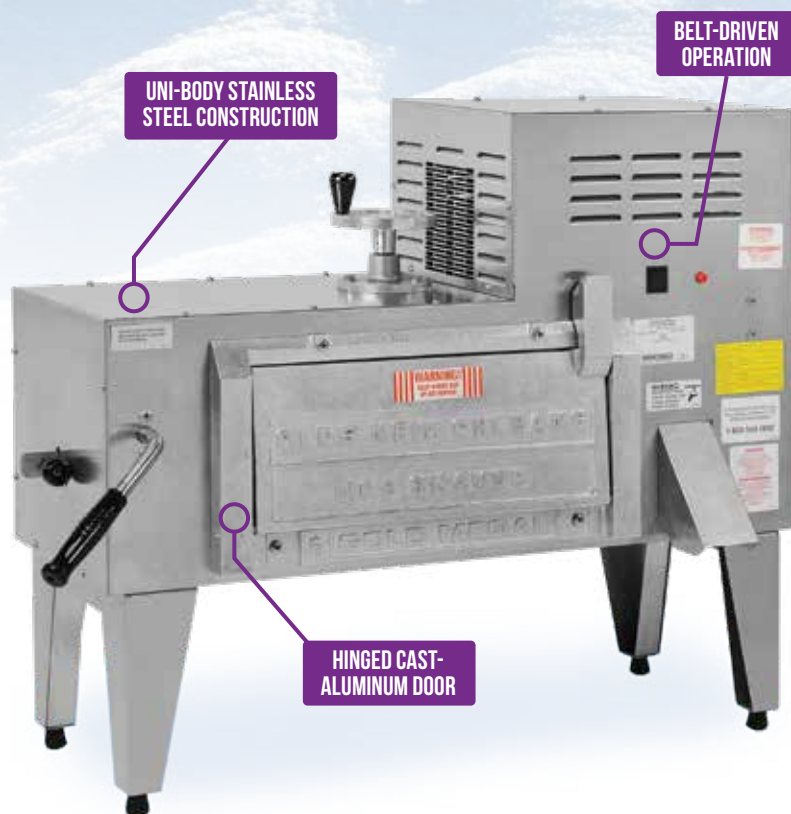


Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Shave Ice

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Tourist Attractions • Parks & Recreation • Festivals • Swimming Pools and more!

Turn fluffy snow into the coolest of refreshments with shave ice! With shavers designed for maximum production capacity, you can be confident you have the hardest-working setup. Select models are available with battery operation and/or foot switch.



Olde New Orleans Block Shaver

#1087

- Includes drain pan & ice block mold
- All stainless steel construction
- Designed for high-volume users – great for amusement parks
- Will hold a large 6-12 lb block of ice
- Door interlock switch
- Overload protection switch
- Improved shaver head/housing design – smaller & lighter for less drive system wear
- Redesigned belt tensioner to minimize belt slippage and increase belt life
- Cooling fan ensures motor stays in operating temperature for maximum efficiency
- Also available: **#1087DC** battery version – battery not included

Style: Olde New Orleans Shaver **Watts:** 1,248
WxDxH: 33.5" x 17.5" x 29" **Plug:** NEMA 5-15P
Metric (cm): 85.09 x 44.45 x 73.66 **Voltage:** 120
Ship Wt: 168 lbs



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/ Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

Want to shave off a few dollars from your overhead? Make your own syrups! Since 1936, these concentrate flavor mixes have been midway favorites, yielding the best quality at the lowest cost.

Quart-Size Sno-Kone® Concentrates

One quart (32 oz) bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.

Directions: 4 oz concentrate + 5-6 lbs sugar + 1 gal. water

#1029 Peach
 #1030 Strawberry
 #1031 Cherry
 #1032 Grape
 #1033 Orange
 #1034 Lime
 #1035 Blue Raspberry
 #1036 Pineapple
 #1037 Black Cherry
 #1039 Root Beer
 #1040 Strawberry-Banana

#1041 Lemon
 #1042 Tiger Blood
 #1043 Cotton Candy
 #1044 Fuzzy Navel
 #1045 Tropical Fruit
 #1048 Blue Hawaii
 #1049 Red Raspberry
 #1345 Pink Lemonade
 #1346 Tropical Coconut
 #1347 Margarita
 #1350 Passion Fruit

#1351 Bubble Gum
 #1358 Cherry-Kola
 #1364 Blueberry
 #1365 Strawberry Daiquiri
 #1368 Piña Colada
 #1369 Green Apple
 #1370 Artificial Vanilla
 #1372 Banana
 #1373 Watermelon
 #1374 Blue Coconut
 #1376 Mango





Hawaii's Finest® Heavy-Duty Shave Ice Machine

#1027HD

- 3/4 hp drive motor, can use any cube ice
- Recommended for high-volume operations
- Holds 4 lbs of ice in the hopper
- Lid safety switch on the hopper
- Fine-tuning ice adjustment ability
- For continuous, hands-free ice production, add:
 - the **#1023 Maxim-Icer**
 - **#1008 Foot Switch** (sold separately)
- All items sold separately

Style: Hawaii's Finest® Heavy Duty **Watts:** 840
WxDxH: 15.5" x 20.5" x 22" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 39.37 x 52.07 x 55.88
Ship Wt: 58 lbs



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Machine

#1027

- 1/3 hp drive motor
- For continuous, hands-free ice production, add:
 - the **#1023 Maxim-Icer**
 - **#1008 Foot Switch** (sold separately)

Style: Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice **Watts:** 840
WxDxH: 15.5" x 20.5" x 22" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 39.37 x 52.07 x 55.88
Ship Wt: 58 lbs



Hawaii's Finest® Maxim-Icer Accessories

#1023 Maxim-Icer (shown left) requires **#1008 Foot Switch** (shown right/ sold separately)

- For **#1027** Hawaii's Finest® Shaved Ice Machine manufactured after 1/98, **#1027HD** & **#1027HDX** Hawaii's Finest® Heavy-Duty Shave Ice Machine
- Increases potential production capability to 25 lbs of cubed ice
- **#1008** foot switch (sold separately) makes ice production easy; plug the machine into the foot switch outlet and plug the foot switch cord into the power supply to make perfect shave ice servings every time

#1023 Maxim-Icer WxDxH: 15" x 23" x 18"
 (Ice Chute is 18" tall/6.5" in diameter) Ship Wt: 15 lbs
#1008 Foot Switch (shown above-right)
 WxDxH: 6" x 6" x 3" Ship Wt: 2 lbs



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

#2936HF Wagon

#2144HFB Blue Awning

- Portable setup with solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Wheels roll but **are not steerable**
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Also available: **#2724** Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack
- All items sold separately

Style: Hawaii's Finest® Wagon
WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"
Metric (cm): 135.26 x 65.09 x 79.38
Ship Wt: 82 lbs



Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning

#2129HF Wagon



#2144HFB Blue Awning

- This portable setup offers solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Wheels roll but **are not steerable**
- Also available: **#2444** Red Tite Topper Barrel Awning and **#2725** Tiered Bottle Rack
- All items sold separately

Style: Mobile Shave Ice Wagon
WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"
Metric (cm): 144.78 x 66.04 x 83.82
Ship Wt: 121 lbs

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.
Shave Ice Accessories & Supplies				
	Ice Shaper Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving.	#1127	Ice Shaper	1
	Galvanized Steel Ice Mold for Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver For extra-busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5 lb blocks of ice. Get them ready, get them set, shave and sell!	#1487	5" x 5" x 12" Mold (includes 10 Ice Mold Bags)	1 mold
		#1488	Ice Mold Bags 20 x 20 x 4 mil	250
	Food Prep Sanitary Gloves You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-maneuver, food-safe gloves are a must for all shave ice operators.	#1063	Gloves	1,000
		#1063BG	Gloves	100
	Replacement Shave Ice Blades All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#12094	Fits #1027 Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Machine	1
		#12281	Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Shaver (Built prior to 5/21/13)	1
	Diamond Blade Sharpener To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.	#1026	Sharpener	1
	World's Fair Snow Sundae	#1064	22 oz	240
	Clear Plastic Parfait Cup	#1153	9 oz	500
	Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup	#1407	12 oz	500
	Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup	#1408	16 oz	500

Flavor Bottle Racks, Bottles, Spouts & Labels

 	Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack (Flat) 13.5" x 20.25"	#2724	Bottle Rack	1
	Tiered Bottle Rack	#2725	Tiered Bottle Rack	1
	Shave Ice Flavor Bottles	#1059	Bottles with 24 Hawaii's Finest® Labels	12
	Shave Ice Flavor Spouts	#1069	Spouts	12
	Plastic Dust Cover Hoods	#1074	Cover Hoods	12
	Hawaii's Finest® Bottle Labels	#12166	Labels	24

Sno-Kones®

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Rental Locations • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Churches • Summer Camps • Parks & Recreation • Non-Profits and more!

Beat the heat with the ice you eat! For more than 70 years, Sno-Kones® has been the household name for icy treats. Let us help you find the ice shaver that's right for you!



Sno-King

#1888

- **Virtually indestructible in the most adverse circumstances or environment**
- Durable 1/4" thick cabinet
- Insulated to preserve ice
- Easy cleanup
- Momentary switch for safety
- Reduced weight for easy transportation
- Aluminum shaver head
- Ideal for Rental/Party Stores & Fundraisers
- Optional door kit **#1889**

Style: Sno-King

Watts: 972

WxDxH: 26" x 14" x 29"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 35.56 x 73.66

Ship Wt: 45 lbs



Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

#3150SK Cart Only

- Colorful, attention-grabbing cart
- Stainless steel top
- Handle for easy mobility
- Over 20" of working space
- Machine sold separately

Style: Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

WxDxH: 61.25" x 25.265" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 155.58 x 64.1731 x 80.65

Ship Wt: 121 lbs



Sno-Kone® Carts

#2015SK White Cart Only (shown left)

#2015SKB Blue Cart Only (shown right)

- Colorful carts feature stainless steel body
- Side shelf to showcase syrups
- Handle for easy mobility
- Storage space on operator side
- Machine sold separately

Style: Sno-Kone® Cart

WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25"

Metric (cm): 109.86 x 66.04 x 84.46

Ship Wt: 76 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Sno-Master

#1333

- Cast aluminum ice hopper fixed directly to motor for more stability
- Hinged doors & lighted cabinet
- Removable ice pan & momentary switch for safety
- 1/3 hp, 1,725 rpm motor
- Perfect for any snack bar

Style: Sno-Master **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 26" x 17.5" x 25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 63.5
Ship Wt: 55 lbs



Polar Pete®

#1890

- Cool bear design made of durable polymer plastic
- 3/16" thick cabinet to insulate ice
- 2-blade shaver head
- Scuff-resistant and lightweight
- Also available: #1891 translucent rear door

Style: Polar Pete® **Watts:** 720
WxDxH: 38" x 20" x 34" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 96.52 x 50.8 x 86.36
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Shavatron

#1020-00-100

- Huge cast aluminum ice hopper with large, easy-to-load opening
- Hopper lid switch for operator safety
- Stainless steel dome with illuminated sign
- 3-blade shaver – can shave ice as fast as you can load it
- #1020-00-101 top half only available for shaving directly into separate cooler or bin

Style: Shavatron **Watts:** 800
WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9
Ship Wt: 157 lbs

LED



Shav-A-Doo

#1803

- Cast aluminum ice hopper
- Lighter-duty welded frame
- Acrylic windows rather than the tempered glass featured on larger shavers
- Welded frame reduces leaks from melting ice
- Ideal entry-level shaver for customers with lower-volume ice-shaving needs
- Does not include motor cover
- Also available: #1207 Aluminum Drain Pan

Style: Shav-A-Doo **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 19" x 14" x 28" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 35.56 x 71.12
Ship Wt: 52 lbs



Shav-A-Doo II Shaver

#1903

- Top half of shaver head assembly lifts off case
- Acrylic panels rather than tempered glass
- Ideal entry-level shaver for customers
- Perfect for on-the-spot selling, festivals & carnivals
- Also available separately: #1906 Aluminum Shaver top only and #1907 Ice Case only

Style: Shav-A-Doo II **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 22" x 13.75" x 29" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 34.93 x 73.66
Ship Wt: 50 lbs



Shavette Little Shaver

#1006

- Same cast aluminum hopper, shaver head & motor as larger shavers just without the display case
- Ice shaves into plastic bin (included)
- Available #1006DC battery version

Style: Shavette Little Shaver **Watts:** 816
WxDxH: 24.5" x 14.5" x 16" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 62.23 x 36.83 x 40.64
Ship Wt: 36 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



NEW!



Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy & Umbrella Kit

#1025 Sno-Kone® Caddy, Insulated Ice Chest

NEW! #1140 Umbrella Kit (Sold Separately)

If you're selling Sno-Kones® in the hot, summer sun, the Umbrella Kit is the accessory you need!

The **#1025** Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy is a movable merchandiser and ice chest in one. It can hold up to 90 lbs of ice, supports most Sno-Kone® machine models, and includes a side shelf and drain valve.

The **#1140** Umbrella Kit is made to work with the **#1025** Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy. It offers a large canopy that not only helps shield operators from the sun's heat, it also catches the attention of potential customers. The bright blue color complements the ice chest design. The mounting is adjustable and removable.

- All items sold separately

Dimensions of Ice Chest including Open Umbrella:

WxDxH: 72" x 72" x 84"

Metric: 182.88cm x 182.88cm x 213.36cm

Shipping weight of umbrella kit: 5 lbs



Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover #1203 Shaver

- Ideal entry-level shaver
- Includes removable pan and drain tube
- Glass panels
- Also available: **#1203D** hinged single-door model

Style: Shav-A-Doo w/Motor Cover **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 25.25" x 15.75" x 26.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.01 x 66.68
Ship Wt: 56 lbs



Deluxe Sno-Konette #1002-00-000

- Stainless steel dome & motor cover
- Backlit LED sign and lighted cabinet area
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- Drain pan & cone dispenser included
- 2-blade shaver head
- Available **#1160** optional door kit and **#1161** Folding Door Kit

Style: Deluxe Sno-Konette **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 22" x 16" x 26" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 66.04
Ship Wt: 73 lbs

LED



Sno-Konette #1003S

- Cabinet light only
- Stainless steel motor cover
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- 2-blade shaver head
- Can shave 500 lbs of ice per hour
- Drain pan & cone dispenser (shown) included

Style: Sno-Konette **Watts:** 972
WxDxH: 26" x 15.625" x 27.5" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 39.69 x 69.85
Ship Wt: 67 lbs



Battery-Operated Sno-Konette #1009S

- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- Battery-powered motor, no motor cover
- 2-blade shaver head
- Ideal for operators looking to be completely mobile
- Drain pan & cone dispenser included
- 12V deep-cycle battery not included

Style: Battery-Operated Sno-Konette **Watts:** 260
WxDxH: 22" x 16" x 26" **Voltage:** 12VDC
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 66.04
Ship Wt: 67 lbs

Sno-Kone® Supplies



25-oz Sno-Treat Sno-Kone® Flavors

Your favorite affordable syrup toppings in a convenient size that's easy to handle, pour and store. A great value in an economical size! Striking, sleek graphics complete the eye-catching look, drawing any customer's attention – and sweet tooth – to this full array of great-tasting flavors.

Ready-to-use 25-oz (750 ml) bottles (12/case);
Ship Wt: 26 lb/case

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| #1423 Cherry | #1430 Coconut |
| #1424 Grape | #1431 Root Beer |
| #1425 Blue Raspberry | #1432 Bubble Gum |
| #1426 Lemon-Lime | #1433 Tiger Blood |
| #1427 Strawberry | #1434 Mango |
| #1428 Orange | |
| #1429 Pineapple | |



Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

Eliminate the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone® selection, available in three ready-to-use sugar-free flavors.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case);
Ship Wt: 45 lb/case

- #1404 Blue Raspberry
#1405 Cherry
#1406 Grape



Sno-Treat Flavors

Cut down your expenses but not your superior flavor. Sno-Treat syrups are an economical alternative to Sno-Kone® syrup toppings, smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup for a better-value flavor choice. Ready to use.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case);
Ship Wt: 45 lb/case

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| #1223 Cherry | #1255 Sassy Sour Apple |
| #1224 Grape | #1256 Strawberry Kiwi |
| #1225 Blue Raspberry | #1257 Key Lime |
| #1226 Lemon-Lime | #1258 Sour Lemon |
| #1227 Strawberry | #1259 Sour Cherry |
| #1228 Orange | #1261 Cotton Candy |
| #1229 Pineapple | #1262 Blue Hawaii |
| #1230 Coconut | #1281 Watermelon |
| #1231 Root Beer | #1283 Tiger Blood |
| #1232 Bubble Gum | #1282 Piña Colada |

- #1285 Mango
#1286 Birthday Cake
#1287 Huckleberry

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal.
(1.89 L) jugs (6/case)
#1273 Blue Raspberry
#1274 Cherry



Sno-Treat Flavors with Saccharin

Economy flavors sweetened with saccharin.*

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case);
Ship Wt: 45 lb/case

- #1223S Cherry
#1225S Blue Raspberry
#1227S Strawberry
#1255S Watermelon
#1257S Banana

*Not sugar free



Sour Attitude®

#1056 1-gal. (3.78 L) jug (4/case);
Ship Wt: 42 lb/case

Add a sour twist, and double your menu offering by using only one product.

Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone® treats with the very best-tasting flavors – already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe AllCane® syrups are made with sugar, flavor and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs
(4/case); Ship Wt: 42 lb/case

- #1050 Strawberry
#1051 Cherry
#1052 Grape
#1053 Orange
#1054 Lime
#1055 Blue Raspberry
#1057 Bubble Gum
#1058 Root Beer

Also available for 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs:

- #1071 1-oz Bottle Pump
#1071DZ 1-oz Bottle Pump (set of 12)

Ready-to-use 1-qt. (0.9 L) bottles;
Ship Wt: 3 lb/each

- #1051QT Cherry
#1052QT Grape
#1053QT Orange
#1054QT Lime
#1055QT Blue Raspberry

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR/INFO	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY	SHIP WT.
Flavor Concentrates							
	Gallon-Size Sno-Kone® Concentrates 1 oz makes 1 qt., 4 oz makes 1 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.	#1030GA	Strawberry	Jug	-	1 gal.	10 lbs/ea
		#1031GA	Cherry	Jug	-	1 gal.	10 lbs/ea
		#1032GA	Grape	Jug	-	1 gal.	10 lbs/ea
		#1035GA	Blue Raspberry	Jug	-	1 gal.	10 lbs/ea
	Ee-Zee® Concentrates Just add one pouch, 5½ lbs sugar & enough water to make 1 gallon. Each pouch makes 1 gal. of syrup. - Also available in master case of 10 cartons (Ship Wt: 28 lbs)	#1010CT	Strawberry	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1011CT	Cherry	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1012CT	Grape	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1013CT	Orange	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1014CT	Lime	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1015CT	Blue Raspberry	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1017CT	Bubble Gum	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1021CT	Watermelon	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		#1321CT	Green Apple	Pouch	10	Carton	3 lbs/ea
		Replacement Blades					
	Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#22017	2-Hole Blade	For Sno-Konette, Shavette, Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines	-	-	1 lb
		#12025	3-Hole Blade	For #1001 Bliz Whiz	-	-	1 lb
		#39031	4-Hole Blade	For #1020 Shavatron	-	-	1 lb
Syrup Supplies							
	1-oz Syrup Bottle Pumps Available for 1/2-gal. bottles: Available for 1-gal. jugs:	#1081	-	Pump	1	1 oz	1 lb
		#1081DZ	-	Pump	12	1 oz	10 lbs
		#1071	-	Pump	1	1 oz	1 lb
		#1071DZ	-	Pump	12	1 oz	10 lbs
	Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and cap. Includes one lid and faucet. - Racks & syrups sold separately	#1028	-	Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser	1	Set	3 lbs
		#1070	-	Faucet Only	1	Unit	1 lb
	Dispenser racks When your shaving and serving space is at a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour. Both can hold three #1028 Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers. - Racks & syrups sold separately	#1067	-	White Vertical Rack (No dispenser)	1	-	7 lbs
		#1073	-	Aluminum Rack with Drip Tray (No dispenser)	1	-	10 lbs
	Self-Serve Syrup Station Grab their attention – and their taste buds – with this sleek syrup station. When customers see all the flavors they can choose, they're guaranteed to try them. With its compact footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's a self-serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.	#1162	Holds 12 - 750ml bottles	Stainless Steel Lazy Susan	1	-	10 lbs

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY	SHIP WT.
Cup Supplies						
	Sno-Kone® Cups Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kone® cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.	#1060	Cups	5,000	6 oz	4 lbs
		#1060M	Cups	1,000	6 oz	4 lbs
		#7060 (local)	Cup Sleeves	200	6 oz	4 lbs
	Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and pink) Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and red)	#1175	Cups/Sleeve	960	8 oz	23 lbs
		#1174	Cups	600	4 oz	10 lbs
	Sno-Kone® Holders	#1075	White Super Kone	200	-	7 lbs
		#1080	Clear Super Kone	200	-	8 lbs
	Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws 8" Spoon Straws Wrapped Red Spoon Straws* 7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers *Color subject to change based on availability.	#1120	24 Boxes of 400 ea	9,600	-	29 lbs
		#1120M	2 Boxes of 400 ea	800	-	2 lbs
		#1120RW	25 Boxes of 400 ea	10,000	-	17 lbs
		#1120RWM	2 Boxes of 400 ea	800	-	3 lbs
	Sno-Kone® Dippers Regular Aluminum Dipper (for 5 and 6-oz cups) Large Aluminum Dipper (for 8 or 10-oz cups) Plastic Sno-Kone® Dipper (Blue)	#1066	Dipper	1	-	1 lb
		#1068	Dipper	1	-	1 lb
		#1088	Dipper	1	-	1 lb
	Sno-Kone® Spoons Flat Wood Spoons (unwrapped) Plastic Spoons	#1061	Master case	10,000	-	37 lbs
		#1061M	Case	1,000	-	5 lbs
		#1065	Case	1,000	-	10 lbs
	Sno-Kone® Cup Dispenser 6-oz Cup Dispenser with Bracket Wall-Mount Bracket	#1206	Cup Dispenser	1	-	2 lbs
		#47509	Bracket	1	-	1 lb

Trays



Universal Vending Tray

#1072

Setup holds 24 kone-shaped items and includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.
Ship Wt: 5 lb



White 8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray

#1076W

Also available: #1076 Stainless Steel 8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray
Ship Wt: 1 lb

Frusheeze® Frozen Slush Treat

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums, Arenas • Convenience Stores • Restaurants • Colleges/Universities • Movie Theaters • Bars • Amusement Parks and more!

Enjoyed by all ages, Frusheeze® frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



NEW!

Twin-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1114 with Lighted Signs

#1111 with Non-Illuminated Clear Lids

- Fresh, colorful graphics accented with black
- New push/pull handle to dispense
- Deeper drip trays
- Improved seals at rear tank and in dispensing area
- Capacity – 3.7 gallons per bowl
- Compressor – 3/8 hp, fan cooled for longer life
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl
- Hopper tops are front and back lit on the #1114 only

Style: Twin-Bowl Frusheeze®

WxDxH: 17.25" x 19.5" x 33"

Metric (cm): 43.82 x 49.53 x 83.82

Ship Wt: 132 lbs

Watts: 1,426

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 115

#1111 w/Non-Illuminated Clear Lids

#1114 w/Lighted Signs



NEW!

Twin-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote

#6055B Tote Only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1114 Twin-Bowl Machine (w/lights) & #1111 Twin-Bowl Machine (clear lids)
- Rear-mounted casters for easy transport
- Black, powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machines sold separately – images with twin bowl versions are for reference only

Style: Twin-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote

WxDxH: 20" x 24.5" x 34.5"

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 62.23 x 87.63

Ship Wt: 48 lbs



Compact Frusheeze® Machines

#1416 Compact Single-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1414 Compact Twin-Bowl Frusheeze®

- Bowl capacity – 1.5 gallon per bowl
- Smaller footprint – uses 30% less space than traditional machines
- Energy efficient
- Can run off of commercial-grade extension cord
- Lightweight
- Bell-shaped spill protector spout

Style: Compact Single-Bowl

WxDxH: 10.3125" x 16.625" x 25.625"

Metric (cm): 26.2 x 42.23 x 65.09

Ship Wt: 51 lbs

Watts: 375

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120

Style: Compact Twin-Bowl

WxDxH: 15.8125" x 16.58" x 25.58"

Metric (cm): 40.2 x 42.12 x 64.98

Ship Wt: 88 lbs

Watts: 375

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Triple-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1115

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowls
- Hopper tops are front & back lit and reversible
- Compressors are fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl

Style: Triple-Bowl Frusheeze® **Plug:** 20 amp
WxDxH: 24" x 15" x 34" **Voltage:** 115
Metric (cm): 60.96 x 38.1 x 86.36
Ship Wt: 167 lbs



Single-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1116 with Lighted Signs

#1113 with Clear Lids

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowl
- Hopper top is front and back lit on the #1116 only
- Compressor is fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Slush density controls

Style: Single-Bowl Frusheeze® **Watts:** 932
WxDxH: 8.625" x 20.5" x 33" **Plug:** 15 amp
Metric (cm): 21.91 x 52.07 x 83.82 **Voltage:** 115
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



Single-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote

#6056 Tote Only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1116 (not shown)
- Shown with compatible dolly #6057
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machine and items sold separately

Style: Single-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote
WxDxH: 24.5" x 15" x 34.5"
Metric (cm): 62.23 x 38.1 x 87.63
Ship Wt: 33 lbs



Frusheeze® Mixes

Easy-fix mix with high-intensity Frusheeze® flavor. Ready-to-freeze with only four parts water and one part mix, these concentrates turn your slush freezer into a delicious drink machine. Kick it up a notch (for the of-age crowd) and pair it with the appropriate liquor.

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal. (1.89 L) jugs; Case Count: 6

#1446 Apple Cider #1243 Grape
 #1447 Sweet Tea #1244 Fruit Punch
 #1240 Lemon #1245 Orange
 #1241 Cherry #1210 Southwestern Mix
 #1242 Blue Raspberry #1246 Margarita*

#1247 Strawberry Daiquiri*
 #1248 Piña Colada*
 #1445 Pink Lemonade
 #1448 Sour Apple
 #1449 Mango

*Use with or without alcohol



Polar Pete® Neutral Slush Base

#1119 Neutral Slush Base

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 4-gal. (15.4 L) jugs

#1119GA Neutral Slush Base

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 4-gal. (15.4 L) jug

Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature Slusherizer stabilizer – no added corn syrups – this base is primed for adding your favorite taste.

Frusheeze® in Bag-in-Box Container

(Not shown)

#1241BIB Cherry
 #1242BIB Blue Raspberry
 #1246BIB Margarita*

*Use with or without alcohol

FrusheeZ®, Ice Cream & Smoothie Supplies



FrusheeZ® Cups

Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks. Choose clear cups or special-print cups with the signature FrusheeZ® logo.

#1214 FrusheeZ® 14 oz Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1121 Clear 7 oz Plastic Cup

Case Count: 2,500

#1122 Clear 12 oz Plastic Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1122L Lid for 12 oz Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1123 Clear 16 oz Plastic Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1123L Lid for 16 oz Cup

Case Count: 500

#1124 Clear 24 oz Plastic Cup

Case Count: 1,000



Slush Flavor Bottles & Pumps

Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!

#1104 Flavor Glass Bottle

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 16 oz

#1105 Slush Pump

Case Count: 1; Capacity: .25 oz

#1105DZ Slush Pump

Case Count: 12; Capacity: .25 oz



Cleaning & Mixing Supplies

Regularly cleaning your soft-serve or slush machines is the most important step in keeping them running well.

#1109 Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Machine Cleaner/Sanitizer

Case Count: 1 Jug; Capacity: 8 oz

#1110 Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Machine Lubricant

Case Count: 1 Tube; Capacity: 4 oz

#1112 FrusheeZ® Cleaning Kit

1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel



Smoothie'O® Instant Frozen Yogurt Mix

#1216 Dairy Mix

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 30 oz foil pouches

#1216ND Nondairy Mix

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 30 oz foil pouches

Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These creamy yogurt mixes are the perfect start to any smoothie, a special-blended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.



Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix

#1182 (12 Cartons/Case)

Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any soft-serve machine for a memorable frozen dessert.



Soft Serve Mix

#1420 Vanilla Soft Serve Mix

Case Count: 7; Capacity: 1.5 lb bags

#1421 Chocolate Soft Serve Mix

Case Count: 7; Capacity: 1.5 lb bags

The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic soft-serve ice cream the easy way – from a high-quality, easy-to-use ice cream mix.



YoSoGood™ Dry Yogurt Mix

#1222 2.75 lb bags (6/case)

Rich, creamy and oh-yo-so-good yogurt for soft-serve machines! This great-tasting real yogurt mix may be made from a powder, but without any of the usual graininess or hassles. Simple and inexpensive, this mix is water-activated and doesn't require refrigeration even though it contains live yogurt cultures.

Lemonade & Beverages

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Restaurants • Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks • Festivals & more!

Quench your customers' thirst with fresh-squeezed lemonade and beverages! An industry great, you'll want to see the Lemonator® in action. It is a heavy-duty, commercial-grade lemon squeezer and has earned NSF Certification. Plus, stock up on your beverage necessities with our full selection of drink cups and supplies.



The Lemonator®

#5314

- NSF Certified lemon squeezer
 - Commercial grade
 - Raised juicing platform accommodates almost any cup
 - Heavy-duty cast aluminum
 - 10-year limited warranty on parts
 - Easy lever action
 - Suction cups hold squeezer in place
- Dimensions: Handle up: 15" x 17" x 26.75"
(38.1cm x 43.18cm x 67.95cm)
Handle down: 15" x 17" x 22"
(38.1cm x 43.18cm x 55.88cm)

Did you know?

The Lemonator® can be converted into an **Apple Slicer** with #38336 Blade Assembly and #38373 Push Block



Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer

#5317

- Simple to use
- Heavy-duty lemon squeezer
- Built-in leverage action to help reduce effort and time
- Great for use at festivals or at home
- Holds lemons up to 5" diameter

Dimensions: Handle up: 8" x 13.5" x 34.75"
(20.32cm x 34.29cm x 88.27cm)
Handle down: 8" x 13.5" x 23.25"
(20.32cm x 34.29cm x 59.06cm)
Ship Weight: 23 lbs



Lemonade Cart

#3150LC

This eye-catching merchandiser is the ideal operating height and has plenty of storage for products.

Dimensions: 64.25" x 25.625" x 31.75"
(163.2cm x 65.09cm x 80.65cm)



Lemonade Cups & Lids

Serve your sweet lemonade drinks in a sweet cup.

#5304 16 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5305 32 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

Case Count: 960

#5307 32 oz plastic souvenir cup with lid and straw

Case Count: 250



Lemonade Souvenir Cup

#5306 32 oz cup with lid and straw

Case Count: 200



Lemonade Poster

#5318

Promote your lemonade with this colorful poster sure to make 'em thirsty.

Dimensions: 22" x 17"



CAUTION: COLD Drink Cups & Lids

Stock up on the right cups and lids for all your cold drinks.

#5302 12 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5316 16 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5333 32 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

Case Count: 960



Showtime Cold Drink Cups & Lids

It's showtime! Use dependable double-poly cups to serve your entire line of beverages. Bright and appealing, these durable cups and lids won't let your concession stand down.

#5326 16 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5322 22 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5326L Lid for 16/22 oz

Case Count: 2,000

#5332 32 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 500

#5332L Lid for 32 oz Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5344 44 oz double-poly cup

Case Count: 500

#5344L Lid for 44 oz cup

Case Count: 1,000



Fun Cup Plastic Drink Set

#5325

Case Count: 200

Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect for lemonade, soft drinks, slush and more. Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible straw, it's the perfect beverage container for any location.



Hot Drink Cups

Insulation is key to keeping warm drinks piping hot! These high-density Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.

#5192 6 oz styrofoam cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5193 8 oz styrofoam cup

Case Count: 1,000

#7038 12 oz insulated coffee cup

Case Count: 1,000

#7038L spill proof coffee lid

Case Count: 1,000

#1133 8 oz cappuccino cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1133L cappuccino lid

Case Count: 1,000



Plastic Straws

#9992

Case Count: 12,000

#9992M

Case Count: 2 boxes of 500 (1,000)

Don't forget the straws!
Wrapped and ready to sip.

Stir Sticks

#7018 (not shown)

Case Count: 36 sleeves of 300
(10,800)

No coffee stand is complete
without these economical,
must-have stir sticks.
5.5" long.



Columbian Supreme Coffee

Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich
taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to
the highest-quality standards for the perfect brew
every time.

#7015 Columbian Supreme Coffee
(includes filters)

Case Count: 100; Capacity: 1.5 oz

#7013 Bulk Columbian Supreme Coffee

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 12 oz

#7012 Columbian Supreme
Decaffeinated Coffee (includes filters)

Case Count: 100; Capacity: 1.5 oz

#7014 Bulk Columbian Supreme
Decaffeinated Coffee

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 12 oz



Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix

#7037

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 2 lb Mixes

Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to
serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for
adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great
straight-up hot and chocolatey.

Cappuccino Mixes

(not shown)

Instant Mix

#7034 (2 lb bag, 6 ct.)

French Vanilla Mix

#7035 (2 lb bag, 6 ct.)

Double Mocha Mix

#7036 (2 lb bag, 6 ct.)



Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays

Make it easy for your customers to stock up on
snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock
a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.

#9101 Small Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; Case Count: 1,000

#9102 Small Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; Case Count: 1,000

#9103 Large Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 8" x 6" x 2"; Case Count: 500

#9105 Large Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; Case Count: 500



Paper Plates

#5204 6" Round

Case Count: 1,000

#5209 9" Round

Case Count: 1,200

These low-cost basic plates
are the ideal way to dish
out any concession stand
refreshment.



Molded Four-Cup

#5201

Case Count: 210

Holds up to a 24 oz cup.



Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray

#5200

Case Count: 250

Funnel Cake Fryers

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks • Festivals • Parks & Recreation and more!

Perfectly fried and topped with powdered sugar, funnel cakes are a recipe for success! Gold Medal fryers are designed to keep the cakes coming with features like digital controls, high-efficiency ribbon elements and oil capacity up to 80 lbs.



Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4 #8078E Digital Controls

- Oil pre-heat function
- Cooks three 8" or five 6" funnel cakes at a time
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

Style: Deluxe Fryer FC-4 **Watts:** 4,500/5,760
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-30P
Oil Cap: 47 lbs **Voltage:** 208/240
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 59 lbs



Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4 #8090E Digital Controls

- Take it up a notch with this 6,600 watt version
- Oil pre-heat function
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

Style: Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4 **Watts:** 5,400/6,600
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P
Oil Cap: 47 lbs **Voltage:** 208/230
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 80 lbs



Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6 #8082E Digital Controls

- With a larger oil capacity, you will crank out the cakes
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

Style: Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6 **Watts:** 5,400/6,600
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P
Oil Cap: 58 lbs **Voltage:** 208/230
WxDxH: 28.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 71.76 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 58 lbs



Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer

- #8088E Digital Controls**
- Cook up to six 8" funnel cakes at a time
 - Perfect for a continuous cook and pour method
 - Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
 - Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
 - Quick oil recovery time
 - Perfect for high-volume locations

Style: Super King Ultimate Fryer **Watts:** 7,000/9,000
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P
Oil Cap: 80 lbs **Voltage:** 208/240
WxDxH: 35.25" x 27.786" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 81.92 x 70.58 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 80 lbs



Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

- #8066**
- Packed with 6,500 watts of power
 - Tubular heat element with dial heat control
 - Stainless steel construction
 - Removable powerhead
 - Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
 - Affordable, great for entry level
 - Perfect for small to medium locations

Style: Hot Shot Hi-Watt Fryer **Watts:** 6,500
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P
Oil Cap: 27 lbs **Voltage:** 230
WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67
Ship Wt: 41 lbs



K-6 Shallow Fryer #8075

- Holds up to 35 lbs of oil & 4 funnel cakes at a time
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

Style: K-6 Shallow Fryer **Watts:** 6,500
Tank: Shallow **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P
Oil Cap: 35 lbs **Voltage:** 230
WxDxH: 27.5" x 25.5" x 12"
Metric (cm): 69.85 x 64.77 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 52 lbs



FW-12 Fryer

#8050D

- Cook three 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears or 12 French waffles
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

Style: FW-12 Fryer
Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 27 lbs
WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67
Ship Wt: 42 lbs

Watts: 5,500
Plug: NEMA 6-30P
Voltage: 208/240



FW-9 Shallow Fryer

#8049D 240V, 4400 watts (20-amp plug)

#8051D 120V, 1800 watts (15-amp plug)

- The larger #8049D can handle 4-6 funnel cakes without cooling down the oil
- The #8051D can cook up to 3 funnel cakes and is perfect for a small-volume set up
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug

Style: FW-9 Fryer
Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 20 lbs
WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875"
Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.73 x 27.63
Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 4,400
Plug: NEMA 6-20P
Voltage: 208/240



Spare Tubular Element Power Heads

When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat. Make sure you can always keep your tubular element fryer ready to cook with a backup power head, featuring an operating thermostat and high-limit heat control.

#8063 Power Head for
#8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240V)

#8062 Power Head for
#8051D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120V)

#8064 Power Head for #8050D FW-12 Fryer

#8067 Power Head for #8066 Hot Shot Hi-Watt or #8075 K-6 Shallow Fryers

#8061 Power Head for #8048D Small Fryer



Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5094 Gas Fryer

- Dependable mid-size model for frying 4 funnel cakes at one time
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- For outdoor use only/requires adequate ventilation
- Requires 10" clearance

Style: Small Gas Fryer
Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 30 lbs
WxDxH: 19.25" x 17.5" x 24"
Metric (cm): 48.895 x 44.45 x 60.96
Ship Wt: 109 lbs

BTU/HR: 45,000
LP Gas Tank: 40 lb or larger



Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5099NS Gas Fryer

- Mounts directly to #5096 Low Boy Cart
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 80-100 lb LPG cylinder
- Requires a minimum of 10" clearance on 3 sides
- For outdoor use only
- Requires adequate ventilation

Style: Large Gas Fryer
Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 50 lbs
WxDxH: 32" x 27" x 25"
Metric (cm): 81.28 x 68.58 x 63.5
Ship Wt: 109 lbs

BTU/HR: 95,000
LP Gas Tank: 80-100 lb



Low Boy Cart

#5096 (fryers sold separately)

- Specifically designed to work with the #5099NS and #5094
- #5094 gas fryer requires #67911 adapter
- For outdoor use only

Style: Low Boy Cart
WxDxH: 35" x 25" x 44"
Metric (cm): 88.9 x 63.5 x 111.76
Ship Wt: 40 lbs

Funnel Cake Fryer Supplies



Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix

#5115

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old-fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.



Red Velvet Funnel Cake Mix (Additive)

#2615

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 4 lb jar

Enjoy the nostalgic feeling of a festival favorite! With a chocolate flavor and bright, eye-catching color, Red Velvet Funnel Cake is a crowd-pleasing addition to any menu. Simple to make, just add to your standard funnel cake mix.



0g Trans Fat per Serving

Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix

#5100 Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

#5107 Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb bulk

Hands down the best flavor on the midway – and a Gold Medal recipe original. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.



Funnel Cake Pouring Pitchers

#5112 2-qt. Plastic Pouring

Pitcher with Adjustable Flow Rate

#5109 1.5-qt. Stainless Steel Original Pouring Pitcher

Pour smooth, pour accurately with these must-have tools.



9" Funnel Cake Platter

#5111

Case Count: 1,000

Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an attractive dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.



World's Greatest Toppings

#5137 Apple Jar

Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz jars

#5138 Cherry Jar

Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz jars

#5140 Strawberry Jar

Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz jars

#5146 Hot Fudge Can

Quantity: 6; Capacity: #10 cans

What's a funnel cake without the topping? When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream and waffles.





Funnel Cake Tool Kit

#5106

Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes #5109 stainless pouring pitcher, #5105 whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan and measuring jug.



Funnel Swirls®

#5180 Non-Stick Funnel Swirls® Multi-Mold (includes standard platform)

#5181 Non-Stick Funnel Swirls® Multi-Mold for Gas Fryers Only (includes platform for gas fryers)

Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on a stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our convenient cook-and-go molds, making and selling these traveling treats are a cinch.



Funnel Cake Poster

#5158



Funnel Swirls® Poster

#5229



Non-Stick 6-Count Funnel Fingers™ Mold

#5220PE

- For use with gas or tubular element fryers



Grease-Resistant Kone for 6-12 Funnel Fingers™

#5212

Case Count: 2,500



Funnel Fingers™ Poster

#5227

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM
	Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories The best results come from cooking with the best tools – and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.	#5104	Lift-Off 6" Mold Ring
		#5103	Lift-Off 8" Mold Ring
		#5108	Lift-Off 8" Ribbon Element Fryer Mold Ring with extended platform
		#5110	Lift-Off 6" Mold Ring for gas fryers (includes side mount platform)
		#5154	Lift-Off 8" Mold Ring for gas fryers (includes side mount platform) (not shown)
		#5142	Triple Mini-Cake Mold Ring (3) 4" rings
		#8055	Square Skimmer
		#5105	Wire Whisk

Corn Dog Fryers / Fried Food Equipment



Batter Dip Tank

#8070 Batter Dip Tank

#8070FL Foot-Long Batter Dip Tank

- Batter dip tank for corn dogs
- Shown with #8054 Dog on a Stick Frying Kit
- All items sold separately

Style: Batter Dip Tank

Item #: 8070

WxDxH: 5" x 16.5" x 8"

Metric (cm): 12.7 x 41.91 x 20.32

Ship Wt: 7 lbs



Small Fryers

#8047D Small Fryer (120V, 1,800 watts)

#8048D Small Fryer (208/240V, 3,000 watts)

- #8048D – picture shown
- Comes standard with drain valve
- Emergency stop safety button
- Includes two standard six-position skewer clip assemblies – however the #8047D can only be operated with one

Style: Small Fryer

Item #: 8047D

WxDxH: 10.125" x 26.563" x 14.875"

Metric (cm): 25.72 x 67.47 x 37.783

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,800

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



King Dog Electric Corn Dog Fryer

#8068FL Foot-Long King Dog Fryer (shown)

#8068 King Dog Fryer

- #8068 is ideal for corn dogs up to 8.5" and holds up to 35 lbs of oil
- #8068FL is ideal for corn dogs up to 12" long and holds up to 50 lbs of oil
- #8068FL & #8068 come with two six-position skewer clip assemblies

Style: King Dog Electric Fryer

Item #: 8068

WxDxH: 10.125" x 26.563" x 17.875"

Metric (cm): 25.72 x 67.47 x 45.403

Ship Wt: 37 lbs

Watts: 5,750

Plug: 6-30P

Voltage: 230



Universal Gas Fryer

#8065NSD

- Tailor-made for big-volume festivals and high-traffic locations
- Tank holds up to 87.5 lbs of oil
- Propane gas
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- Approved by UL Gas for outdoor use only

Style: Universal Gas Fryer

Oil Cap: 21 lbs

WxDxH: 18.5" x 23.25" x 37.75"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 59.06 x 95.89

Ship Wt: 89 lbs

BTU/HR: 65,000

LP Gas Tank:

40 lb or larger



King 9 Fryers

#8073 Standard King 9

#8073BF Battered King 9

- Perfect for blooming onions
- Holds up to 47 lbs of oil
- 8" oil depth – ideal for high-moisture foods
- Holds 2 full-size fry baskets
- #8073BF has the same power but features a tubular heating element that stays 2" above the fry tank bottom – leaving room for excess batter to fall into the cold zone extending your cooking oil life

Style: Standard King 9

Item #: 8073

WxDxH: 17.875" x 26.125" x 17"

Metric (cm): 45.403 x 66.36 x 43.18

Ship Wt: 47 lbs

Watts: 5,500

Plug: 6-30P

Voltage: 230



FW-9 Donut Fryer

#8049D

- Fry donuts in a flash with this 4,400 watt fryer
- Available #89227 donut drain screen (sold separately)

Style: FW-9 Donut Fryer

WxDxH: 17.813" x 28.875" x 10.875"

Metric (cm): 45.25 x 73.35 x 27.63

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 4,400

Plug: 6-20P

Voltage: 208/240

NEW!



Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter

#5280-00-100

- New blade assembly panel!

- Easy to remove and quickly exchange for an alternate set of blades (**includes 1 removable blade panel, Saratoga blade, thin slicing blade, coarse slicing blade & coarse shredding blade**)
- Make spiral fries, ribbon fries, hash browns, and Saratoga Swirls®
- Other/additional blades are sold separately or as a kit already mounted onto a removable blade panel

Style: Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter **Watts:** 96
WxDxH: 8.25" x 20.69" x 9.5" **Plug:** 5-15P
Metric (cm): 21 x 52.6 x 24.13 **Voltage:** 120
Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Blade Assembly Panels (sold separately)

The shredding blades are included in the kits with the equivalent slicing blade.



Saratoga Blade Assembly Panel
#5280-01
 Thin Blade Assembly Panel
#5280-02
 Medium Blade Assembly Panel
#5280-03
 Coarse Blade Assembly Panel
#5280-04









Gold Medal Fry Cutter

#5280

- Hand crank and fry up the profits
- Easy to operate and clean
- Comes with 3 blades for: ribbon fries, spiral fries and hash browns

Style: Gold Medal Fry Cutter
WxDxH: 6" x 7.94" x 14.375"
Metric (cm): 15.24 x 20.17 x 36.513
Ship Wt: 7 lbs

Individual Blades (sold separately)

		
Medium Shredding Blade #82818	Coarse Shredding Blade #82819	Saratoga Blade (S) #63640
		
Thin Slicing Blade (T) (Ribbon Fries) #82827 .125" thick	Medium Slicing Blade (M) (Hash Browns) #82826 .1825" thick	Coarse Slicing Blade (C) (Spiral Fries) #82825 .25" thick



Deep-Fried Onion Cutter

#4190

- Prep your oversized onion in one push
- Add our **#4191** Deep-Fried Onion Mix for a perfect blooming onion every time

Style: Deep-Fried Onion Cutter
WxDxH: 11.5" x 13.5" x 23"
Metric (cm): 29.21 x 34.29 x 58.42
Ship Wt: 18 lbs



Churro Warmer

#5587C

- Keep your churros warm and crispy in this warmer that does double duty as a display case

Style: Churro Warmer **Watts:** 520
WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25" **Plug:** 5-15P
Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06 **Voltage:** 120
Ship Wt: 37 lbs



Hanging Churro Display Case

#2049

- Prevent your churros from breaking or crumbling by hanging them
- This lighted cabinet and merchandiser is a unique way to display your churros

Style: Hanging Churro Display **Watts:** 150
WxDxH: 16" x 16.5" x 30.5" **Plug:** 5-15P
Metric (cm): 40.64 x 41.91 x 77.47 **Voltage:** 120
Ship Wt: 34 lbs



Churro Extruder

#9005

- Make 1" churros with/without hole in a snap with this extruder
- Comes complete with two cylinders and four end caps
- Also available: **#9009** extra cylinder kit with two end caps (recommended)

Style: Churro Extender
WxDxH: 24.5" x 12.6" x 27"
Metric (cm): 62.23 x 32.004 x 68.58
Ship Wt: 40 lbs

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
Fryer Supplies					
	Saratoga Swirls® 18" Skewers It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280-00-100 Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter.	#4159	Carton	2,000	-
	Saratoga Swirls® Poster New to Saratoga Swirls®? Show your customers exactly what to expect – and crave. 17" x 22"	#5226	-	-	-
	State Fair Mini Donut Bags Making mini donuts? We have the bag for you. Simply fill & sell!! (Donuts not included)	#5418	Bags for Mini Donuts	1,000	-
	Corn Dog Mixes It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit – sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.	#5116	Dipsy Dog Mix Bag (corn meal mix)	6	5 lbs
		#5117	Pronto Pups Mix Bag (flour mix)	1	50 lbs
		#5113	Corn Dog Mix Bag (Gold Medal recipe)	1	25 lbs
	Corn Dog Sticks & Bags A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special Skewer Clip Assembly Kit available from Gold Medal.	#4155	Large Wood Sticks (5.2")	10,000	-
		#4158	Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12")	5,000	-
		#4158M	Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12")	1,000	-
		#4004	Super Paper Setterstix (6.5")	5,000	-
		#4005	Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5")	5,000	-
		#4005M	Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5")	1,000	-
		#5468	Printed Corn Dog Bags	1,000	-
	Deep-Fried Onion Mix Don't try blooming onions without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.	#4191	Mix Bag	1	30 lbs
	French Waffle Mix & Molds They're crispy thin, they're delectably delicate, they're French waffles – also known as rosettas, sugar waffles, rosecakes and more. By any name, they're a guaranteed crowd-pleaser and quick money-maker. Simply dip your iron mold into our high-quality batter, fry, release and sprinkle with powdered sugar. It's that easy. And that tasty.	#8011	French Waffle Mix 5 lb Bag	6	30 lbs
		#8043	E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold	1	-
		#5119	4" Rosecake Mold with Handle	1	-
		#5120	5" Rosecake Mold with Handle	1	-

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
Fryer Supplies					
	Elephant Ears This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12" disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It's a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer).	#8027	Frying Saucer Mix Bag	24	Bag
		#8028	Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail	1	35 lbs
		#2039	Pop-A-Lot Butter Topping	4	1 gal.
	Bacon Puffs Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – it's an easy sell on your midway. Call them bacon chips or pork rinds, cracklins or bacon puffs, they're a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy from a simple pork pellet. Try them with our Shake-on Savory Popcorn Flavors (pg. 49)!	#8100	Bacon Puffs Pellets Box	1	80 lbs
		#8059	Bacon Puffs Cooking Kit (includes cooking basket with lid)	1	
	Donut Supplies Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.	#5197	Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/Cutter (for cake donuts only)	1	-
		#5196	Countertop Stand for Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/Cutter	1	-
		#5519	Chocolate Dip Coating Pail 0g Trans Fat	1	40 lbs
		#8028	Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail	1	35 lbs
	Frying Baskets, Kits and Tools These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking French fries, corn dogs, colossal onions and other fried favorites.	#8052	Single Large Fry Basket for #8048D/#8047D Small Fryers and #8073 King 9 Fryer (for 1.5 lb of fries)	1	-
		#8053	Twin Fry Basket for #8048D and #8047D Small Fryers	1	-
		#8072	Single Large Fry Basket for #8065NS Universal Gas Fryer	1	-
		#8054	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit (for six dogs per side) (Set of 2)	1	-
		#8054H	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles (Set of 2)	1	-
		#8077	Long-Handled 8" Fryer Skimmer (shown left)	1	-
		#89227	Donut Drain Screen (15.5" x 13.75")	1	-
	French Fry Cups Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!	#2301	French Fry Cup	1000	16 oz
		#2302	French Fry Cup	500	32 oz
		#2303	French Fry Plastic Bucket with Handle	300	48 oz
	Liquid Frying Oils By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.	#5095	Liquid Heavy-Duty Frying Oil Bottle-in-a Box	1	35 lbs
		#5097	Liquid Heavy-Duty Trans-Fat-Free Frying Oil Bottle-in-a Box	1	35 lbs
	Oil Filters If your fryer doesn't have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter cone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.	#8057	Paper Filter Kones (Pack)	50	-
		#8058	Chrome-Plated Steel Filter Kone Holder	1	-

Nachos

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks • Bars • Festivals • Parks & Recreation and more!

Spice things up with nachos, one of the fastest-growing, most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5300

- Virtually no cleanup (no cheese touches any machine parts)
- Pre-heating area for a 2nd bag of cheese or chili
- Peristaltic pump to get the most out of every bag of cheese or chili – little food waste
- 3-button dispensing control with adjust. settings
- Quick reloading and airtight control

Style: El Nacho Grande Dispenser **Watts:** 225
WxDxH: 10" x 16.5" x 27.375" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 41.91 x 69.533
Ship Wt: 29 lbs



Single-Button El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5345

- **Similar to #5300 model, but with a simplified single push-button dispenser**
- Virtually no cleanup
- Pre-heating area for second bag
- Peristaltic pump to get the most out of every bag with little food waste
- No timed dispense available

Style: Single-Button Cheese Dispenser **Watts:** 225
WxDxH: 10" x 16.5" x 27.375" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 41.91 x 69.533
Ship Wt: 29 lbs



Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser

#5301

- Sell both cheese and chili nachos fast and hot
- Dual peristaltic pumps giving you the most out of every bag
- Each side holds one 140 oz bag
- Perfect for busy self-serve locations

Style: Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser **Watts:** 760
WxDxH: 14.5" x 18.5" x 27" **Plug:** 15 amp
Metric (cm): 36.83 x 46.99 x 68.58 **Voltage:** 120
Ship Wt: 63 lbs



Bag Cheese & Chili Pre-Warmer

#2264

- A necessity for busy locations
- Adjustable temperature
- Pre-heats your cheese or chili until you're ready to serve
- Includes door and four heated shelves sized for one standard-size bag of cheese or chili

Style: Bag Cheese/Chili Dispenser **Watts:** 200
WxDxH: 13.75" x 20.375" x 23.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 34.29 x 51.75 x 59.06
Ship Wt: 40 lbs



El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese

#5278 Case Count: 4;
 Capacity: 140 oz bags
 Capture sales and snackers with our most popular bag cheese sauce! MSG-free all the way, it's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser.



El Nacho Grande Premium Cheddar Cheese

#5279 Case Count: 4;
 Capacity: 140 oz bags
 Superior cheddar means superior flavor. Using this premium aged cheddar sauce practically guarantees repeat customers. Made with real cheddar for a rich, authentic taste and MSG-free.



El Nacho Grande Chili

#5282 Case Count: 4;
 Capacity: 106 oz bags
 Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life – simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day.

NEW!



Single-Serve (1.5 oz) Chili & Cheese Packs

See Nacho Supplies on **page 89** for more details.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Lighted Cheese Warmer with Dipper

#2365LS

- Easy cleaning
- Lighted sign
- Stainless steel water tank
- Variable heat for fast warm-ups
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: **#2365** Cheese Warmer with Dippers (no lighted sign or decals)
- **#2357** 4-qt. Bain Marie Insert Bowl (sold separately)

Style: Lighted Warmer with Dipper **Watts:** 300
WxDxH: 8.5" x 12.5" x 8.5" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 21.59 x 31.75 x 21.59
Ship Wt: 12 lbs



Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer

#2191

- Durable, and easy to use and clean
- NSF certified
- Lighted sign
- Variable control for fast warm-up
- Requires water in tank to heat
- **#2194** Insert Bowl sold separately

Style: Dipper-Style Warmer **Watts:** 320
WxDxH: 11" x 11.75" x 12" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.85 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 15 lbs



Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump

#2197NS

- Warms cheese through the unique heated spout
- Lighted sign draws customer attention
- Improved pump and re-engineered cabinet
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Recommended to use with **#2238** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (sold separately)

Style: Warmer with Heated Pump **Watts:** 330
WxDxH: 8.5" x 16" x 14" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 21.59 x 40.64 x 35.56
Ship Wt: 16 lbs



Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer

#2206

- This compact duo uses a limited amount of counter space
- The improved pump offers easy service and a heated spout (requires water in tank to heat)
- The deep warmer box holds up to 10 lbs of chips
- Recommended for use with the **#2238** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (sold separately)

Style: Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer **Watts:** 362
WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 29" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 73.66
Ship Wt: 33 lbs



Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer

#5330 (shown top-left)

- **#5339** Integrated Chip Rack available (top-right)
- Easy/quick access door
- Simple operation – off/on switch and high/low temperature
- Capacity of 32 cheese cups
- Compact size
- Thermostat-controlled to maintain constant temp

Style: Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer **Watts:** 215
Item #: 5330 **Voltage:** 120
WxDxH: 11.5" x 16.5" x 12.5"
Metric (cm): 29.21 x 41.91 x 31.75
Ship Wt: 12 lbs



Twin Nacho Cheese Warmer

#4211

- Perfect for high-volume vendors
- Serve out of one side, while the other side warms up cheese
- Compatible with #10 cans of cheese sauce
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Recommended for use and sold separately: the **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (two needed)

Style: Twin Nacho Cheese Warmer **Watts:** 600
WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 27 lbs



Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display

#5588-00-100

- Ideal for arenas and cafeterias
- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign and lift-out doors
- Constructed out of anodized aluminum and glass
- Comes with seven shelves & holds about 216 cups

Style: Grand Portion Pak Warmer/Display **Watts:** 520
WxDxH: 18.5" x 18.5" x 37.125" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 94.3
Ship Wt: 80 lbs

LED



Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5581-00-100

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 144 cups

Style: Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer **Watts:** 520
WxDxH: 19" x 19.375" x 23.125" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 49.21 x 58.74
Ship Wt: 58 lbs

LED



Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5582

- Mini-warmer is a true space saver
- Keeps up to 36 portion pak cheese cups hot and ready
- Ideal for offering quick customer service
- Built-in door helps retain heat and promotes easy visibility

Style: Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer **Watts:** 408
WxDxH: 9" x 12.5" x 14" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 22.86 x 31.75 x 35.56
Ship Wt: 24 lbs



Display Rack with Nacho Sign

#5585

It's a simple rack that brings in big business. Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, which can be easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz bags of chips and includes the #38506 Nacho Sign (single-sided printing).

Style: Display Rack with Nacho Sign
Ship Wt: 5 lbs



Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5587

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 60 cups

Style: Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer **Watts:** 520
WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06
Ship Wt: 37 lbs



Medium Capacity Warmer

#5583

- Holds up to 80 portion pak cheese cups
- Features a 60-minute warm-up cycle

Style: Medium Capacity Warmer **Watts:** 408
WxDxH: 12.5" x 16" x 19" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 31.75 x 40.64 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 34 lbs



Bulk Nacho Warmer

#5889-00-100

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Full-size removable crumb pan
- Two drop-down doors – load in top/serve from bottom

Style: Bulk Nacho Warmer

Watts: 800

WxDxH: 23.19" x 25.371" x 34"

Plug: 5-15P

Metric (cm): 58.903 x 64.45 x 86.36

Voltage: 120

Ship Wt: 100 lbs



12" Servalat Chip Warmer

#2186ST

- Holds up to 10 lbs of chips keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

Style: 12" Servalat Chip Warmer

Watts: 61

WxDxH: 12.375" x 15.875" x 23.5"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 31.433 x 40.33 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 21 lbs



15" Servalat Chip Warmer

#2185ST

- Holds up to 10 lbs of chips keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

Style: 15" Servalat Chip Warmer

Watts: 61

WxDxH: 15.875" x 12.375" x 23.5"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 40.33 x 31.433 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 23 lbs

Designer Nacho Warmers

High-end design says high-end eats that are truly irresistible. These warmers are versatile, durable and elegant – perfect for heating nacho cheese cups. All warmers feature sliding Plexiglas® doors, an illuminated LED sign and adjustable, heated display shelves for long-lasting sales and long-lasting profits.



Tall Warmer

#5511-00-000

- Comes with five shelves & holds about 216 cups

Style: Tall Warmer (Designer)

Watts: 650

WxDxH: 19.5" x 19.5" x 37"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 49.53 x 49.53 x 93.98

Ship Wt: 76 lbs



Small Warmer

#5510-00-000

- Comes with two shelves & holds about 108 cups

Style: Small Warmer (Designer)

Watts: 650

WxDxH: 19.375" x 19.375" x 23.125"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 49.22 x 49.22 x 58.74

Ship Wt: 64 lbs



Wide Warmer

#5512-00-000

- Comes with two shelves & holds about 275 cups

Style: Wide Warmer (Designer)

Watts: 650

WxDxH: 29.75" x 20.5" x 24"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 75.57 x 52.07 x 60.96

Ship Wt: 139 lbs



Ultimate Warmer

#5513-00-000

- Comes with four shelves

Style: Ultimate Warmer (Designer)

Watts: 1,350

WxDxH: 34" x 23" x 30.75"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 86.36 x 58.42 x 78.11

Ship Wt: 196 lbs

Nacho Supplies



El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese

#5277 Case Count: 48; Capacity: 3.5-oz cups
The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving.



El Nacho Grande Portion Pak & Bulk Nacho Chips

#5265 Case Count: 48; Capacity: 3-oz bags
#5266 Case Count: 36; Capacity: 5.3-oz bags
When it comes to tasty to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho. Also available: **#5256** Bulk Chips; Case Count: 4; Capacity: 24-oz bags

NEW!



Single-Serve (1.5 oz) Chili & Cheese Packs

#5248 El Nacho Grande Chili Packs (125/case)
#5247 El Nacho Grande Cheese Packs (125/case)
The same El Nacho Grande chili and cheese you love, **now available in convenient, single-serve packs.** Ideal for convenience stores or other self-serve venues.



El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

#5253 Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 cans
A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no mess – just open and add to any warmer.



Salsa

#5269 Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal. jars
Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits! – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa. It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.



Pepper Rings

#5290 Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal. jars
Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easy-open plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.



Classic Red & White Food Trays

#9101 6" x 4" x 1.5"
Case Count: 1,000
#9102 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"
Case Count: 1,000
#9103 8" x 6" x 2"
Case Count: 500
#9105 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"
Case Count: 500

Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.



Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263 6" x 8"
Case Count: 500
Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.



Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays

#5240 Econo Two-Compartment Nacho Tray
Case Count: 2,000; Dimensions: 5" x 6"
#5246 Heavy-Duty Two-Compartment Nacho Tray
Case Count: 500; Dimensions: 5" x 6"
#5254 Three-Compartment Nacho Tray
Case Count: 500

Hot Dog Grills, Steamers & Rotisseries

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Rental Locations • Amusement Parks • Summer Camps • Convenience Stores • Parks & Recreation and more!

For the most delicious dogs, rely on Gold Medal hot dog grills! This extensive product line is designed with performance in mind. Compact footprints, bun cabinets and non-stick versions accommodate any and all cooking needs.

NEW!

Introducing the Hot Diggity Pro Series!



One-Touch Roller Grill

#8025E

- Digital controls and programming make the perfect hot dog
- With the push of one button, hot dogs can be brought up to serving temperature
- Equipped with 10 rollers
- Features 2 different zones, allowing you to hold product and serve while heating others at the same time
- Available #8019 Hot Diggity Bun Warmer

Style: One-Touch Roller Grill

Watts: 1,300

WxDxH: 35.5" x 17.75" x 11.125"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 45.09 x 28.26

Ship Wt: 71 lbs

NEW! Hot Diggity Pro Series

Grill up hot dogs with a professional style and unbeatable performance! This sleek stainless steel roller grill series provides versatility. Product presentation can be customized with convenient foot spacers that allow for alternative angles. Plus, each model offers front/rear counter serving.



Hot Diggity Pro C
(Compact)



Hot Diggity Pro C
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8550-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8550-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 618

WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 18 hot dogs



Compact Food Shield

#8570-00-000

WxDxH: 19.63" x 21.93" x 8.2"

Metric (cm): 49.9 x 55.7 x 20.83



Compact Bun Cabinet

#8560-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 40

WxDxH: 19.75" x 20.94" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 50.2 x 53.2 x 24.13

Capacity: 28 buns



Hot Diggity Pro S
(Standard)



Hot Diggity Pro S
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8551-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8551-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 818

WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 27 hot dogs



Standard Food Shield

#8571-00-000

WxDxH: 24.63" x 21.93" x 8.2"

Metric (cm): 62.6 x 55.7 x 20.83



Standard Bun Cabinet

#8561-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 40

WxDxH: 24.75" x 20.94" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 62.9 x 53.2 x 24.13

Capacity: 28 buns



Hot Diggity Pro X
(Large)



Hot Diggity Pro X
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8552-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8552-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 1,218

WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 45 hot dogs



Large Food Shield

#8572-00-000

WxDxH: 34.13" x 21.93" x 8.2"

Metric (cm): 86.7 x 55.7 x 20.83



Large Bun Cabinet

#8562-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 80

WxDxH: 34.25" x 20.94" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 87 x 53.2 x 24.13

Capacity: 56 buns



Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill

#8223

- Also available: **#8223PE** non-stick version;
- #8117** Bun Warmer (for under-counter mounting) & **#8117SPL** Bun Warmer with Stand (for mounting with grill)
- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second

Style: Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill **Watts:** 1,310
WxDxH: 26.36" x 22" x 10.85" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.96 x 55.88 x 27.56



Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

#8224

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Holds up to 39 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available: **#8234** Full Sneeze Guard with Door (sold separately)

Style: Slanted Hot Diggity® **Watts:** 1,310
WxDxH: 21" x 22.25" x 11.125" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 53.34 x 56.52 x 28.26
Ship Wt: 80 lbs



Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill

#8225 Roller Grill

#8225PE Roller Grill w/Non-Stick Coating

#8219 Bun Warmer

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Holds up to 78 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available: **#8235** Enclosed Sneeze Guard, and **#8245SS** Full-Service Sneeze Guard
- All items sold separately

Style: Super Diggity Hot Dog Grill **Watts:** 1,830
WxDxH: 35.5" x 22.25" x 14.063" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 90.17 x 56.52 x 35.72
Ship Wt: 85 lbs



Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill

#8123 Roller Grill

#8123PE Roller Grill w/Non-Stick Coating

#8117SPL Bun Warmer

- Offer multiple flavors and styles of hot dogs with one machine
- Ideal for convenience stores and arenas
- Each set of stainless steel rollers has its own temp control and motor for easy cleaning and cooking
- Also available: **#8133** Full Sneeze Guard with Door (sold separately)
- All items sold separately

Style: Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill **Watts:** 1,740
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 26" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 66.04
Ship Wt: 150 lbs



Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill

#8161F Reciprocating Grill

#8167 Sneeze Guard (no doors)

#8170 Bun Warmer

- Holds 48 quarter-pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence actually rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Fence grill will roll hot dogs at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray
- Also available: **#8160F** Small Fence Grill – Flat
- All items sold separately

Style: Large Grilla Reciprocating **Watts:** 1,700
WxDxH: 33.625" x 28.625" x 10.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 85.41 x 72.71 x 26.04
Ship Wt: 85 lbs



Tabletop Griddle

#8200

- Non-stick surface makes it easy to clean and maintain
- Has maximum heat control so your temperature is always perfect for cooking pancakes and veggies
- Also available: **#8224** Full Sneeze Guard (no door/sold separately)

Style: Tabletop Griddle **Watts:** 1,720
WxDxH: 27.25" x 17" x 9" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 69.215 x 43.18 x 22.86



Flat Fence Grill

#8162

- Holds 18 quarter-pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence actually rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Fence grill will roll hot dogs at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray

Style: Flat Fence Grill **Watts:** 1,750
WxDxH: 22.75" x 22.5" x 10.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 57.79 x 57.15 x 26.04

Hot Dog Supplies



Chili Dog Warmer

#2205 Warmer

#2194 133-oz Insert Bowl (sold separately)

Nothing sells hot dogs better than adding chili! This dipper-style chili warmer with adjustable heat controls makes easy, fast work of adding hot and tasty chili to any dog.

- Requires water in tank to heat
- Stainless steel insert bowl sold separately



Universal Tong Holder

#69075

Now standard on all rollers and grills, this magnetic holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Hot Steamers & Rotisseries



Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart

#8080NS Cart w/Pan and Lid Kit

#8080-00-110 Cart Only (pan & lids sold separately)

- Holds 30-40 hot dogs and 30 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Two condiment departments
- Electric heat element heats water, working to heat the two separate hot dog and bun compartments
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels and umbrella included
- Additional pan and lid kit configurations available for #8080-00-110. Call for details.

Style: Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart **Watts:** 1,200
WxDxH: Cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 13.25" **Voltage:** 120
With Umbrella: 29.25" x 18.75" x 52"
Metric (cm): Cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 33.66
With Umbrella: 74.3 x 47.63 x 132.1
Ship Wt: 40 lbs



Sterno Steamer Cart

#8081

- Heats up through sterno heat – no electric needed
- Stainless steel
- 3 compartments – two for hot dogs and one for buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels and umbrella included

Style: Sterno Steamer Cart
WxDxH: 24" x 17.75" x 17.5"
Metric (cm): 60.96 x 45.09 x 44.45
Ship Wt: 75 lbs



Steamin' Demon®

#8007

- No painted parts and full stainless steel cabinet and lid
- Holds up to 80 regular sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

Style: Steamin' Demon® **Watts:** 1,000
WxDxH: 19.063" x 16.5" x 16" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 48.42 x 41.91 x 40.64
Ship Wt: 33 lbs



Super Steamin' Demon®

#8012

- Perfect for 1/4 lb hot dogs
- Holds up to 180 regular sized hot dogs and 80 buns in separate compartments
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

Style: Super Steamin' Demon® **Watts:** 1,000
WxDxH: 19.06" x 16.5" x 20" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 48.413 x 41.91 x 50.8
Ship Wt: 35 lbs



Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element

#8007DE

- Heating element can work even if the water is below the recommended level or out of water for longer machine life
- Water basin is dishwasher safe
- Holds up to 80 regular sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean

Style: Steamin' Demon® w/Dry Element **Watts:** 700
WxDxH: 26.063" x 17.25" x 19.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 66.2 x 43.82 x 48.9
Ship Wt: 33 lbs



Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer

#8150

- Holds 50 regular-sized hot dogs and 20 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

Style: Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer **Watts:** 700
WxDxH: 16" x 19.25" x 19.125" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 40.64 x 48.9 x 48.58
Ship Wt: 38 lbs



Large Hot Dog Steamer

#8151

- Adjustable heat baffles for more regulated heat
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

Style: Large Hot Dog Steamer **Watts:** 785
WxDxH: 21" x 18.19" x 19.06" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 53.34 x 46.203 x 48.413
Ship Wt: 51 lbs



Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie

#8102 (shown top-left)

- Also available **#8108** Mini Version (shown top-right)
WxDxH: 16" x 15" x 28"; 1,080 Watts;
Ship Wt: 49 lbs
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 56 regular-sized hot dogs and 28 buns

Style: Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie **Watts:** 1,440
WxDxH: 21" x 15.5" x 28" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 53.34 x 39.37 x 71.12
Ship Wt: 62 lbs



Super Dogeroo®

#8103

- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 84 regular-sized hot dogs and 42 buns

Style: Super Dogeroo® **Watts:** 1,788
WxDxH: 27" x 15.25" x 28" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 68.58 x 38.735 x 71.12
Ship Wt: 73 lbs

Steamer & Rotisserie Supplies



Condiment Stand

#5030

What's a hot dog without the condiments? This high-capacity, heavy-duty stainless stand features two deep-well containers, each with over 1-gal. capacity. Includes easy-clean pumps and three insert pans under a covered lid for relish, onions, and all your favorite condiments.

WxDxH Stand: 34" x 7" x 10" (86.36cm x 17.78cm x 25.4cm)



Food Thermometer

#8000

When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations.

Hot Dog & Burger Trays

Hot Dog & Burger Trays

To keep your products hot and ready to sell, serve them up right!

#5444 Open-Top/Split Side Wax Hot Dog Bag (shown)
 Case Count: 1,000

#5441 Large Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5446 King-Size 12" Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5412 Dry Wax Hamburger Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5426 Dry Wax Delicious Bag
 Case Count: 1,000



#5408 Plain Foil Hot Dog Bag (no graphics)
 Case Count: 1,000

#5455 Foil Hot Dog Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5436 Foil Hamburger Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5437 Foil Cheeseburger Bag
 Case Count: 1,000

#5428 Foil Sandwich Bag
 Case Count: 1,000



#9101 Red & White Food Tray (6" x 4" x 1.5")
 Case Count: 1,000

#9102 Red & White Food Tray (6.5" x 5" x 1.25")
 Case Count: 1,000

#9103 Red & White Food Tray (8" x 6" x 2")
 Case Count: 500

#9105 Red & White Food Tray (10" x 6.5" x 2.5")
 Case Count: 500



Bakers

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Restaurants
Amusement Parks • Ice Cream Shops • Festivals and more!

An irresistible sweet treat, the aroma of fresh-baked waffles will bring in the customers! For baked perfection, choose features like non-stick coating and electronic controls. And don't miss our complete line of mixes and supplies.



Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Non-Stick Coating and Electronic Control

#5020ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 8" waffle cone grid
- Also available: **#5020T** with non-stick coating
- **#5020E** with electronic control (aluminum grid)
- **#5020** Standard Giant Waffle Cone Baker (aluminum grid)

Style: Giant Waffle Cone Baker **Watts:** 1,000
WxDxH: 10.25" x 21.25" x 10.75" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 26.04 x 53.98 x 27.31
Ship Wt: 34 lbs



Small Waffle Cone Baker #5023

- 6.5" waffle cone aluminum grid
- Tubular heat elements
- Also available: **#5023E** with electronic control
- **#5023E** with electronic control features:
 - Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control
 - Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable

Style: Small Waffle Cone Baker **Watts:** 1,000
WxDxH: 10" x 21.5" x 10.5" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 54.61 x 26.67
Ship Wt: 27 lbs



Giant Waffle Cone Display Case #8211

- Pre-make your cones
- Made from stainless steel and aluminum
- Plexiglas® windows and Lexan® top
- Removable door
- Includes **#8215** 12-Hole Counter Tray

Style: Giant Waffle Cone Display
WxDxH: 12.5" x 16.5" x 23"
Metric (cm): 31.75 x 41.91 x 58.42
Ship Wt: 19 lbs



Easy Waffle Cone Roller #5028

#5028

Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece cone form and cast-aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.





Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Non-Stick Coating and Electronic Control

#5021ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 7 1/4" grid with roll-over feature for even cooking
- Also available: **#5021T** with non-stick coating
- **#5021E** with electronic control (aluminum grid)
- **#5021** standard model (aluminum grid)

Style: Round Belgian Waffle Baker **Watts:** 1,300
WxDxH: 10.25" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 26.04 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 39 lbs



Four-Square Belgian Waffle Baker

#5024

- Fast three-minute cook cycle
- Cook up to 70-80 waffles per hour
- Makes four 4" x 4" waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available:
 - **#5024E** with electronic controls
 - **#5024ET** with non-stick coating and electronic controls

Style: 4-Square Belgian Waffle Baker **Watts:** 1,660
WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 39 lbs



Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5042

- 7 1/4" grid, removable for easy cleaning
- Also available:
 - **#5042E** with electronic control
 - Standard Export Model (230V, 50 Hz)
 - Commercial grade
 - Roll-over feature allows for even cooking

Style: Removable Grid Round Baker **Watts:** 1,300
WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 32 lbs



Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5025

- Makes four 3 1/8" diameter waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Waffles can be topped with soft-serve ice cream, syrup, whip cream, or as a base for eggs Benedict
- Perfect for brunch, dessert, or any time
- Also available: **#5025E** with electronic controls & **#5025ET** with electronic temp control & non-stick coating

Style: 4-Round Belgian Waffle Baker **Watts:** 1,440
WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 41 lbs



Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker with Electronic Control

#5055ET

- Make 42 bite-size puffs in minutes
- Non-stick surface
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Built-in electronic timer
- Adjustable set temperature
- Perfect walking finger food
- Great for dipping, stuffing or both – sweet and/or savory

Style: Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker **Watts:** 1,660
WxDxH: 10.25" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 26.04 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 39 lbs



Waffle Dog Baker

#5044

- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Bakes 5 pieces at a time
- Make baked corn dogs, fudge puppies, cheese on a stick, pizza sticks, sausage on a stick, or your own creation on a stick
- Also available: **#5044T** w/non-stick coating; **#5044ET** w/electronic controls & non-stick coating

Style: Waffle Dog Baker **Watts:** 1,660
WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02
Ship Wt: 42 lbs



Fudge Puppy Display Case

#5535

- Display what few dessert lovers can resist – fudge puppies
- Motorized and lighted cabinet for grabbing your customers' attention
- Holds about 32 fudge puppies
- Also available: unlighted export version

Style: Fudge Puppy Display Case	Watts: 80
WxDxH: 18" x 18" x 28"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12	
Ship Wt: 53 lbs	



Waffle Boat Baker

#5038

- Makes 3 waffle boats each cook cycle
- Specially designed, the upper grid is hollowed out to hold whatever food fill you desire
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Easily serve up super sundaes or breakfast bowls
- Quick clean up and easy to maintain

Style: Waffle Boat Baker	Watts: 1,660
WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02	
Ship Wt: 39 lbs	



Twin Fudge Warmer

#4211

- Perfect for melting chocolate for fudge puppies or ice cream
- Works just like a traditional double boiler, ensuring the chocolate doesn't burn
- Compatible with #10 cans of chocolate
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (two bowls needed)
- All items sold separately

Style: Twin Fudge Warmer	Watts: 600
WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48	
Ship Wt: 27 lbs	



Fudge Warmer

#2200

- Easily dip fudge puppies, top waffle cones or ice cream products
- Lighted sign
- Oversized water tank
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Requires water in tank to heat
- If using for fudge puppies the #2200HF Hot Fudge Kit is required
- Also available and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl
- All items sold separately

Style: Fudge Warmer	Watts: 320
WxDxH: 11" x 11" x 12"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 27.94 x 27.94 x 30.48	
Ship Wt: 16 lbs	



Pump-Style Hot Fudge Warmer

#2201

- Built-in pump is ideal for dispensing the perfect amount of fudge every time
- Lighted sign
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Oversized water tank
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl
- All items sold separately

Style: Pump-Style Hot Fudge Warmer	Watts: 320
WxDxH: 11" x 14.5" x 16"	Voltage: 120
Metric (cm): 27.94 x 36.83 x 40.64	
Ship Wt: 16 lbs	

Fudge Puppy Dipstick Kit

#2200DS (Not Shown)

Includes: thermometer, insert bowl, special lock ring, and spin off cylinder.

Baker Supplies



Old-Fashioned Waffle Mix

#5018

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.

Waffle Cone Mixes

#8209 Old-Fashioned Bag

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

#8212 Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Bag –
0g trans fat per serving

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use, world-famous mixes – just add water!

One-Step Belgian Waffle Mix

#5017

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

This is our most popular mix. Just add water to create authentic Bavarian and Belgian waffle flavor and “come back for seconds” sales.



Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix

#5116

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags

Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our #5044 Waffle Dog Baker.



Chocolate Dip Coating

#5519 (40-lb tub)

Great desserts are synonymous with great chocolate. Our superior chocolate is made with real cocoa butter and works better than other standard ice cream dip products. Perfect for fudge puppies and waffles, this dip is specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle, adhering in a relatively thin coating and requiring no refrigeration.



Batter Dispenser

#8220 Type K Dispenser

#5196 Dispenser Holder

#76365 16" Tong

A classic industry standard that dispenses any kind of batter, it's a must-have tool for measuring 1/2 to 3 oz of batter for making giant waffle cones, Belgian waffles, ice cream sandwiches and more.



Granulated Peanuts

#4128 30 lb case

Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream and more.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
Baker Supplies					
	Flavor Wafers Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to fudge puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.	#5369	White Alpine Chocolate	1	3.5 lbs
		#5370	Chocolate Mint	1	3.5 lbs
		#5371	Milk Chocolate	1	3.5 lbs
		#5372	Dark Chocolate	1	3.5 lbs
		#5374	Yogurt	1	3.5 lbs
		#5384	Butterscotch	1	3.5 lbs
		#5368	White Alpine Chocolate (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
		#5379	Chocolate Mint (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
		#5377	Milk Chocolate (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
		#5378	Sweet Chocolate (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
		#5382	Yogurt (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
		#5383	Butterscotch (Bulk)	1	25 lbs
	Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect shape – either in cup or cone form.	#8216	Small Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#8217	Large Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#8218	Boat Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#76111	Large Cone Mandrel 3" Diameter	-	-
		#76126	Standard Cone Mandrel 2.375" Diameter	-	-
	Cone Boots/Jackets Need a snazzy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.	#8261	Cone Boots	500	-
		#8904T	Giant Cone Jackets	200	-
		#8904	Giant Cone Jackets	6,000	-
	Fudge Puppie Trays Deliver fudge puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.	#5442	Tray	3,000	-
	Setterstix Choose the perfect sticks to complement your fudge puppies and waffle dogs.	#4004	6.5" Super Setterstix	5,000	-
		#4005	5.5" Setterstix	5,000	-
		#4005M	5.5" Setterstix	1,000	-
	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.	#5524	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Case	6	14 oz
		#5524CN	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Can	1	14 oz

Caramel & Candy Apples

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks • Candy Stores • Festivals • Farms and more!

Harvest great profits when you serve caramel and candy apples! Gold Medal is your source for cookers, warmers and the finest apple dip. Let us help you find the set-up that's right for you!



High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211C

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 1.5 to 2 hours
- Keep your business flowing – melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (**2 required**)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

Style: High-Output Twin Warmer **Watts:** 1,440
WxDxH: 27.25" x 15" x 12.5" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 69.215 x 38.1 x 31.75
Ship Wt: 38 lbs

Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 2 to 3 hours
- Keep your business flowing, melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (**2 required**)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

Style: Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer **Watts:** 600
WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 27 lbs

Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker

#4016

- Create candy apples in a flash with this cooker
- The double-batch cooker and insert pot only utilizes a small amount of counter space
- High wattage for quicker and larger candy batches
- Also available in lower wattage **#4008** Reddy Apple Cooker

Style: Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker **Watts:** 1,800
WxDxH: 14" x 14.125" x 13.25" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 35.56 x 35.88 x 33.66
Ship Wt: 23 lbs



Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer

#2219-00-000

Designed for gradual warming of caramel, helping to reduce melting time.

Style: Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer **Watts:** 610
WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Hotshot Candy Apple Electric Stove

#4416

- Features a special heating element with infinite control so you can cook quickly while maintaining consistent temperatures
- This set up includes: insert pot and six-position heat control
- Easy to clean and maintain

Style: Hotshot Candy Apple Electric Stove **Watts:** 1,500
WxDxH: 19" x 22" x 17" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 55.88 x 43.18
Ship Wt: 43 lbs



Candy Apple Stainless Stove

#4110HD Stainless Stove

- All-stainless steel set-up
- At 19", it's 50% larger than any other candy apple kettle and stove on the market
- Equipped with a 52,000 BTU/HR burner
- Capable of bringing 15 lb of ingredients to ready temp with constant stirring in about 30 minutes
- Also available: **#2057** 19" aluminum kettle with handles
- Kettle (shown) and all other items sold separately

Style: Candy Apple Stainless Stove **BTU/HR:** 52,000
WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55
Ship Wt: 30 lbs



Candy Apple Gas Stove

#4110BG LP Gas Stove

- #4111 16" Copper Kettle (sold separately)**
- #4009 16" Aluminum Kettle (sold separately)**
- Powered by a 35,000 BTU/HR burner
- Pairs with the hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately – **note that some states prohibit cooking in copper**)
- All items sold separately
- For outdoor use only

Style: Candy Apple Gas Stove **BTU/HR:** 35,000
WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55
Ship Wt: 30 lbs



Quicker Dipper

#4777

- This insert dipper can do the job in about 60 minutes, saving up to 2 hours of heat time when compared with using a water bath
- Constructed of heavy-duty non-stick coating, the dipper works in tandem with a warmer
- Simply place a caramel can on a warming unit, then insert the 37.5 watt quicker dipper for fast even heating
- Six fins transfer heat to caramel in #10 can

Style: Quicker Dipper **Watts:** 37.5
WxDxH: 8" x 8" x 10" **Voltage:** 120
Metric (cm): 20.32 x 20.32 x 25.4
Ship Wt: 4 lbs



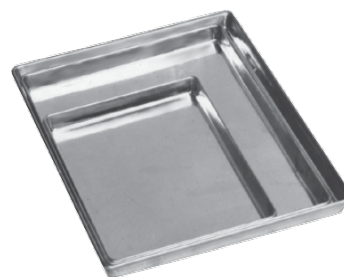
Deluxe Apple Hacker

#4185 8-Slice Design (shown top-left)

#4187 12-Slice Design (not shown)

- Available basic **#4180** Apple Hacker (shown top-right)
- WxDxH: 7" x 7" x 27"; Ship Weight: 6 lbs
- Using double-action leverage, this unit almost eliminates operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples
- Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts
- NSF listed

Style: Deluxe Apple Hacker
WxDxH: 13" x 14.5" x 17.5"
Metric (cm): 33.02 x 36.83 x 44.45
Ship Wt: 22 lbs



Aluminum Candy Pans

#4140 18" x 26" Large Aluminum Candy Pan

#4138 18" x 13" Small Aluminum Candy Pan

A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.



Candy Thermometer

#4300

When cooking candy, caramel, fudge or other temperature-precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This 15" dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable and extends to 400°F.

Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies



Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip

#4224

Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 cans

For the most authentic taste and truly superior quality, this is the caramel dip you can count on. Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case. Shelf life – 1 year.



World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip

#4225

Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 cans

This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more. Great for apple chips. This soft topping can be scooped directly out of the can, and will not set. Shelf life – 1 year.



Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip – 0g Trans Fat

#4100

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 5 lb boxes

Now you have a 0g trans fat option with the same great taste as traditional caramel dip. Coats up to 100-150 apples per case (depending on the apple size). Shelf life – 6 months.



Appl-EZ Candy Apple Mix

#4144 Cherry Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz Bags

#4142 Grape Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz Bags

#4143 Blue Raspberry Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz Bags

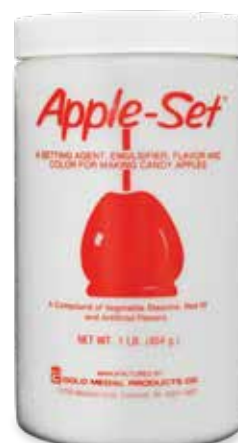
This mix is truly easy – simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 290-300°F, and you're ready to dip.



Reddy Apple Mix

#4146 6 foil pouches/case

Just add water to this ready-to-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch is the perfect batch for the #4008 Reddy Apple Cooker, two for the #4016 Double-Batch Cooker. Always use with a candy thermometer.



Apple-Set

#4175 1 lb can

Don't forget this must-have ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor and the right amount of setting agent.



Apple Sticks

Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.

#4004 6.5" Super Setterstix; 5,000/case

#4005 5.5" Paper Setterstix; 5,000/case

#4005M 5.5" Paper Setterstix; 1,000/case

#4145M 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick; 1,000/case

#4145 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick; 10,000/case

#4155 5.1875" Large Wood Apple Stick; 10,000/case

#4155M 5.1875" Large Apple Wood Stick; 1,000/case

#4006 Stick Setter for Apples



Apple Bubble Trays

#4148 Regular Apple Tray
2,000/case

#4149 Large Apple Tray
1,000/case

Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell. (Regular-size trays do not snap close.)



Candy Apple Bags

#4007 1,000/case

Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are pre-printed with a tasty apple image.

Cello Apple Wrap and Ties

(not shown)

Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost-effective packaging.

#4010M 10" x 10" Apple Wrap; 1,000/case

#4010 10" x 10" Apple Wrap; 5,000/case

#4012M 12" x 12" Jumbo Apple Wrap; 1,000/case

#4012 12" x 12" Jumbo Apple Wrap; 5,000/case

#4015 4" Red & White Striped Twist-Tie; 2,000/case



Red Hot Apple Flavor

#4135 5-lb jar

Crank up the flavor – and the heat! – on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition.



Granulated Peanuts

#4128 30-lb carton

The perfect, low-cost topping to boost profits and value on candy and caramel apples, apple chips, fudge puppies and more.

Warmers



BBQ Warmer with Dipper

#2196

WxDxH: 11" x 11" x 12"

(27.94cm x 27.94cm x 30.48cm);

Ship Wt: 16 lbs; 320 Watts; 120 Volts

#2194 133-oz Insert Bowl

Dimensions: 6.5" diameter x 7.5" deep

(16.51cm diameter x 19.05cm deep)



Food Warmer

#5057

WxDxH: 13.25" x 22" x 20.75";

Ship Wt: 14 lbs; 500 Watts; 120 Volts



Accessory Pan Kit for Food Warmer

#5056

For use with **#5057** Food Warmer (sold separately)

Pizza & Pretzel Cabinets

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Amusement Parks & more!

Keep your pizza and pretzels ready to sell inside Gold Medal's eye-catching humidified warming cabinets.

Humidified Warming Cabinets

Gold Medal humidified warming cabinets feature a warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System, 9-hour water tray with convenient filling access, lift-out glass for easy cleaning and rotating racks.



Large Humidified Cabinets
#5550-00
120V Large Humidified Cabinet
Single Door – 22.5" x 24.844" x 34.25"



Small Humidified Cabinets
#5551-00
120V Small Humidified Cabinet
Single Door – 18.5" x 20.844" x 31.031"

Optional Rack and Graphics Kits

Customize your Humidified Warming Cabinet for pizza, pretzels or both with the following kits (all kits sold separately).

OPTIONAL KITS FOR HUMIDIFIED WARMING CABINETS		ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE CABINETS
Pizza 		#5553-000	Large Pizza Cabinet Kit (4) 19" Pizza Pans, and Large Pizza Graphics	#5550-00 #5550-01
		#5553-001	Small Pizza Cabinet Kit (4) 15" Pizza Pans, and Small Pizza Graphics	#5551-00 #5551-01
Pretzels 		#5553-002	Large Pretzel Cabinet Kit Large Pretzel Rack and Graphics	#5550-00 #5550-01
		#5553-003	Small Pretzel Cabinet Kit Small Pretzel Rack and Graphics	#5551-00 #5551-01
Combo 		#5553-004	Large Combo Cabinet Kit Large Combo Rotisserie, (2) 19" Pizza Pans, and Large Combo Graphics	#5550-00 #5550-01
		#5553-005	Small Combo Cabinet Kit Small Combo Rotisserie, (2) 15" Pizza Pans, and Small Combo Graphics	#5551-00 #5551-01
Flat Rack 		#5553-006	Large Flat Rack Cabinet Kit Large Flat Rack, No Graphics Included	#5550-00 #5550-01
		#5553-007	Small Flat Rack Cabinet Kit Small Flat Rack, No Graphics Included	#5551-00 #5551-01

Pizza

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Restaurants • Amusement Parks • Festivals • Parks & Recreation and more!

Serve up pizza that's hot and fresh! With the right temperature and humidity, our pizza warmers and merchandisers are made to give you the best in appetizing displays.



Warming Cabinet

#5888-00-100

If fresh and hot are what you need, this captivating cabinet fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features seven adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

Style: Warming Cabinet

Watts: 685

WxDxH: 18.5" x 18.5" x 36.5"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 92.71

Ship Wt: 80 lbs



Bake-It-All Oven

#5554

- This little oven turns out superior sandwiches, pizzas, pizza bites, paninis and more
- Two tubular heat elements (one on top and one on bottom)
- Electronic time and temperature control (push-button controls)
- One pizza stone and two aluminum shelves are included
- Pizza stone can be positioned in up to six different vertical spots
- Multiple ovens can be "stacked"

Style: Bake-It-All Oven

Watts: 1,400

WxDxH: 27.5" x 20.5" x 14"

Voltage: 120

Metric (cm): 69.85 x 52.07 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 90 lbs



Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552PZ

- Combo oven and holding cabinet that lets you bake and hold up to four 14" pizzas
- Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- 8-hour removable water trays, and display racks that rotate and stop when door is open
- Features reinforced shelf stringers, adjustable time, 40-watt illumination and capped tube thermometer

Style: Pizza Oven/Humidified Merch. **Voltage:** 120

WxDxH: 18" x 18" x 28"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12



Pizza Paddle

#5651

- For authentic style and easy serving, only a paddle will do for pizzas.
- Paddle 12" long



Pretzels

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Amusement Parks • Festivals • Bars • Parks & Recreation and more!

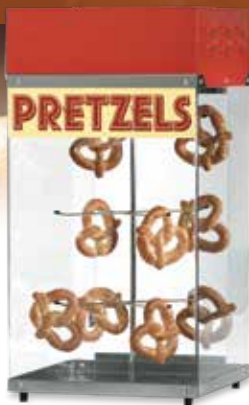
For the salty snack your customers crave, nothing satisfies like a warm soft pretzel! Ease of preparation and high profit margins make pretzels an attractive concession food. Keep them ready to sell inside Gold Medal warmers and merchandisers.



Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser #6501

- Holds 1 to 3 sterno cans
- Holds up to 45 jumbo pretzels
- Removable trays hold water supply for 8 hours

Style: Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser
WxDxH: 18" x 20.25" x 38"
Metric (cm): 45.72 x 51.44 x 96.52
Ship Wt: 91 lbs



Pretzel Display Case #2050

- Non-humidified display case
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Motorized rack to draw attention
- Fully enclosed with Lexan® windows

Style: Pretzel Display Case
WxDxH: 16" x 16" x 30.5"
Metric (cm): 40.64 x 40.64 x 77.47
Ship Wt: 33 lbs
Watts: 260
Voltage: 120



Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo #5552PR

- Holds 50 jumbo pretzels
- Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- Display racks rotate and stop when door is open
- Oven has timer and cooks at 450°F

Style: Pretzel Display Case
WxDxH: 18" x 20.25" x 38"
Metric (cm): 45.75 x 51.435 x 96.52
Watts: 1,602
Plug: NEMA 5-15
Voltage: 120



Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer #5516

- Holds up to 18 pretzels on the racks with additional room on the bottom
- Trouble-free thermostat for maintaining optimal pretzel temps

Style: Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer
WxDxH: 18" x 19.5" x 16.6"
Metric (cm): 45.72 x 49.53 x 42.164
Ship Wt: 30 lbs
Watts: 160
Voltage: 120



Warming Drawer for Hot/Volatile Food #8120-00-000

- Convenient warming unit offers a way to store and serve fresh food, including but not limited to: hot dogs, pretzels, burgers, chicken sandwiches and more
- Approved for volatile foods
- Perfect for grab-and-go environments
- Also available #8020-00-000 Pretzel & Bun Warming Unit for Non-Volatile Foods

Style: Warming Drawer for Hot Food
WxDxH: 18.25" x 29" x 15.25"
Metric (cm): 46.355 x 73.66 x 38.755
Ship Wt: 64 lbs
Watts: 1,200
Voltage: 120



Meister Bake® Pretzels

Delicious and ready to serve, Meister Bake® Pretzels are shelf-stable and don't require freezing, so you can enjoy them right out of the pack or simply warm them up!

#5627 Meister Bake® Salted

Served warm or straight from the pack, delicious salted soft pretzels are a favorite.
 Packaging: 48/case

#5629 Meister Bake® Unsalted

The unsalted soft pretzel gives customers an alternative in taste.
 Packaging: 48/case

#5631 Meister Bake® Cinnamon & Sugar

For added sweetness, pretzels are pleasingly flavored with cinnamon and sugar.
 Packaging: 48/case

Pretzel Icing Cups

#5634 20/2-oz cups per case (not shown)

A sweet, ready-to-serve addition for pretzels. These shelf-stable icing cups are great for concession stands and convenience stores.

Pretzel Salt

#5604 2-lb jar (not shown)

Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.



Fun Spinner

#7748 Fun Spinner

Add some color to any birthday party, carnival or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun.

- All items shown sold separately



Paint for Fun Spinner

12/8.4 oz bottles per case

#7730 Washable Red Paint

#7731 Washable Blue Paint

#7732 Washable Yellow Paint

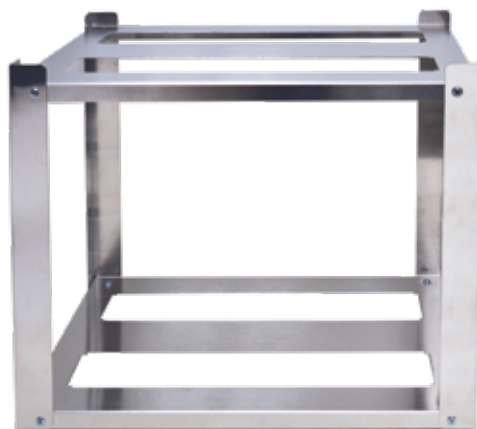
#7733 Washable Green Paint

#7734 Washable Purple Paint

#7735 Washable Orange Paint

#7736 Washable Paint Variety Pack –

Two of each color (shown above)



Base for Fun Spinner

#7747 Base



Supplies for Fun Spinner

#7740 Paint Bottle Caps (12 caps/pack)

#7737 Bowl Liner (100 ct.)

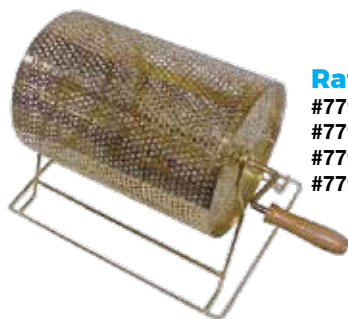
#7738 Card Frames (200 ct.)

#7739 5" x 7" Card Stock (100 ct.)

#7742 Flying Discs (144 ct.)

#7743 Disc Adhesive Paper (100 per roll)

#7745 Spinner Disc Holder/Adapter



Raffle Drum

#7790 Small Raffle Drum (8" x 11.5" x 11")

#7791 Medium Raffle Drum (12" x 16" x 14.5")

#7792 Large Raffle Drum (15" x 19.75" x 17.5")

#7793 Extra Large Raffle Drum (20" x 20" x 25")



24" Prize Wheel

#7825

Turn your game station into an instant carnival classic with a spinning prize wheel.

Cleaning Products



Watchdog Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

#2088 Case

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 18 oz cans

#2088CN Can

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 18 oz can

Clean machines run better and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, Formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.



Watchdog Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner

#2588 Case

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 19 oz cans

#2588CN Can

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz can

From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas® to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely. Safe for popcorn doors.



Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner

#2580 Case

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 19 oz cans

#2580CN Can

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz can

Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces.



Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner

#2095MC Master Case

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 31 oz jars

#2095 Jar

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 31 oz jar

Not only is this the safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.



Kleen Sweep® Carbon Buildup Remover*

#2173 Case

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 19 oz cans

#2173CN Can

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz can

#2172 Pint

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 1 pint

#2172GA Gallon

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 1 gallon

Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas® or plastic.

*This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA Gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by UPS. The #2172 Pint can be shipped UPS with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case.



Kettle Pucks

#2059

Case Count: 48; Capacity: 2 oz pucks

No scouring, no scrubbing, just a fast-acting, low-foaming concentrated cleaner designed specifically for your popper kettles. Simply drop the puck into your kettle, add water, heat, and then wipe clean when it's cool. It's that easy. Perfect for large kettles.

Posters & Signs

Nothing does a better job of selling your wares than the right signage. Make sure your customers can see what you're selling from a distance, with either an oversized poster or an illuminated sign, enticing their appetite and helping boost sales.

- Some posters come in laminated versions, not all items shown. Call for details.
- Sign face size varies. Call for details.

Backlit Signs

25"w x 5"d x 16"h (63.5 cm x 12.7 cm x 40.64cm)



#1084

Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice
#1084 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#2584

Caramel Corn
#2584 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#1984

Sno-Kones®
#1984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#7984

Corn Dogs
#7984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#2984

Popcorn
#2984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#8984

Hot Dogs
#8984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#5984

Nachos
#5984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#4984

Candy Apples
#4984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Pizza
#5884 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Smoothie'O®
#2184 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Pretzels
#5784 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Funnel Cakes
#8084 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Funnel Cakes (small)
#8083 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Cotton Candy
#3984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Frusheez®
#1284 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Posters

17"w x 22"h (43.18 cm x 55.88 cm)



#2993

Popcorn
#2988 Poster

SunnyPop®
#2993 Poster

Caramel Glaze Pop®
#2991 Poster

Caramel Corn
#2987 Poster

Cheddar Cheese
#5223 Poster

Caramel Lite
#2985 Poster

Sweet Popcorn
#2986 Poster

Kettle Corn
#2546 Poster



#5223

Frosted Nuts
#4504 Poster

AllCane®
#5222 Poster

Candee Fluff®
#3013 Poster

Cotton Candy
#3996 Poster

Shave Ice
#1980 Poster

Sno-Kone® (shaped)
#1999 Poster

Frusheez®
#1200 Poster

Smoothie'O®
#1236 Poster



#5222



#5157

Lemonade
#5318 Poster

Funnel Cake
#5157 Poster

Funnel Fingers™
#5227 Poster

Funnel Swirls®
#5229 Poster

Frying Saucers
#8039 Poster

French Waffles
#8009 Poster

Saratoga Swirls®
#5226 Poster

Nachos
#5207 Poster



#5227



#5226



#5229

Nachos & Chips
#5208 Poster

Salsa
#5270 Poster

Caramel Apples
#4017 Poster

Apple Chips
#4000 Poster

Candy Apples
#5225 Poster

Fudge Puppies
#1991 Poster

Waffle Cones
#1994 Poster

Heavy-Duty Signs

16"w x 12"h (41 cm x 31 cm)



#1899 Sno-Kone® Sign



#2899 Popcorn Sign



#4899 Candy Apple Sign



#5899 Nacho Sign



#8899 Hot Dog Sign

Ingredient Information

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

Food Allergens

Required by law as of January 1, 2006, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. According to the Food Allergen Label Consumer Protection Act (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are eight predominant food allergens: milk, egg, soy, fish, wheat, peanuts, tree nuts and crustaceans.

There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

Anaphylactic symptoms can include:

- Hives
- Swelling of the lips, tongue and throat
- Nausea
- Shortness of breath, wheezing
- Drop in blood pressure
- Loss of consciousness

For more information about food allergies visit www.foodallergy.org.

To verify if an allergen is present in a Gold Medal Products Co. product, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.

Gluten

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain gluten are Sno-Kone® syrups and concentrates, Flavacol®, Frusheeze® mixes, Flossugar, Flossine®, Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop® mixes, Complete Corn Treat mixes, and Caramel, Basic and Chocolate Corn Treat concentrated mixes. For a comprehensive list of products go to our website www.gmpopcorn.com or contact your Gold Medal dealer.

Religious Documentation

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at www.gmpopcorn.com.



Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#1a. Popcorn - Basic Opening Package

A great place to get started in snack sales!



#2836 6 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 12¢
#2066 44GM Scoop Box 10¢

22¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$1.50
Profit Margin	.78	\$1.28
% Profit	78%	85%

Yield: 288 servings per case

20 servings/day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$15.60 Profit per day
\$15.60 X 30 Days = \$468.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,616.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2656 Ultra 60 Special

Supplies Needed: #2836 6 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
#2066 44GM Scoop Box; #2095 Heat 'N Kleen;
#2173CN Kleen Sweep

See info beginning on page 8 and 31.

#1b. Popcorn - Medium Volume Opening Package

Pop up fresh taste and great value!



#2838 8 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 16¢
#2062 2GM Scoop Box 10¢

26¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.25	\$2.00
Profit Margin	.99	\$1.74
% Profit	79%	87%

Yield: 384 servings per case

20 servings/day @ \$1.25 Retail = \$19.80 Profit per day
\$19.80 X 30 Days = \$594.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$7,128.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2488 Super 88 8 oz Popper

Supplies Needed: #2838 8 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
#2062 2GM Boxes; #2095 Heat 'N Kleen; #2173CN Kleen Sweep

See info beginning on page 8 and page 31.

#1c. Popcorn - Large Volume Opening Package

Get both quantity and quality to keep up with the hungry crowds!



#2839 12 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 22¢
#2063 15GM Box 14¢

36¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.50	\$2.25
Profit Margin	\$1.14	\$1.89
% Profit	76%	84%

Yield: 288 servings per case

20 servings / day @ \$1.50 Retail = \$22.80 Profit per day
\$22.80 X 30 Days = \$684.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,208.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2003ST Stainless Steel Whiz Bang

Supplies Needed: #2839 12 oz Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
#2063 15GM Box; #2555 Heap O' Popcorn Bag;
#2095 Heat 'N Kleen; #2173 Kleen Sweep

See info beginning on page 12 and 31.

#2. Cotton Candy - Candy Floss

Easily a best-seller in nearly any setting.



Flossugar 14¢
#3021 Cotton Candy Cone 2¢

16¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$2.50
Profit Margin	.84	\$2.34
% Profit	84%	94%

Yield: 50 servings per carton

20 servings / day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$16.80 Profit per day
\$16.80 X 30 Days = \$504.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$6,048.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #3017-00-000 Stainless Steel Econo Floss®; #3043 Compact Bag Blower; #3148FC Floss About Cart

Supplies Needed: #3201 Boo Blue Flossugar;
#3202 Silly Nilly Flossugar; #3021 Cotton Candy Cones;
#3211 Floor Tree

Note: An inexpensive entry-level machine is the #3017-00-010 Econo Floss® – a much higher-production machine but still economical is the #3077-00-000 Super Floss® Maxx.

See info beginning on page 53.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

#3a. Sno-Kones®

Serve up the household name for icy treats.



1 oz RTU Syrup (Avg. Retail)	8¢
#1060M Sno-Kone® Cup	4¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
Ice (Approx. 1/2 lb)	7¢

20¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$1.50
Profit Margin	.80	\$1.30
% Profit	80%	87%

Yield: 1/2 lb of ice

20 servings / day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$16.00 Profit per day
\$16.00 X 30 Days = \$480.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,760.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1003S Sno-Konette

Supplies Needed: #1051GA Cherry RTU;
#1055GA Blue Raspberry RTU; #1071 1 oz Pumps; #1060M
Sno-Kone® Cups; #1120M Spoon Straw

See info beginning on page 65.

#3b. Shave Ice

Everyone loves the refreshing chill of shave ice!



2 oz Syrup from Concentrate (Avg. Retail)	10¢
#1407 Shave Ice Cup	12¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
Ice (Approx. 1/2 lb)	7¢

30¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.50	\$2.50
Profit Margin	\$1.20	\$2.20
% Profit	80%	88%

Yield: 1/3 lb to 1/2 lb ice

20 servings / day @ \$1.50 Retail = \$24.00 Profit per day
\$24.00 X 30 Days = \$720.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,640.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1027 Hawaii's Finest® or #1087 Block Shaver

Supplies Needed: #1030 Strawberry; #1032 Grape;
#1035 Blue Raspberry; #1407 12 oz Cup;
#1120M Spoon Straws

See info beginning on page 62.

#4. Nachos

One of the fastest-growing, most asked-for snacks.



#5265 Portion Pak Chips	45¢
#5277 Portion Pak Cheese	70¢
#5263 Portion Pak Tray	10¢

\$1.25 Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$3.00	\$5.00
Profit Margin	\$1.75	\$3.75
% Profit	58%	75%

Yield: 48 Cheese and Chips per case

20 servings / day @ \$3.00 Retail = \$35.00 Profit per day
\$35.00 X 30 Days = \$1,050.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,600.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5587 Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

Supplies Needed: #5277 Portion Pak Cheese;
#5263 Portion Pak Tray; #5265 Portion Pak Chips

See info beginning on page 85.

#5. Funnel Cakes

The most popular, most profitable pastry.



#5100 Mix	27¢
Confectionery Sugar	7¢
Funnel Cake Plate	14¢
Oil	6¢

54¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.46	\$2.46
% Profit	73%	82%

Yield: 240 Funnel Cakes per case – 6-inch

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$29.20 Profit per day
\$29.20 X 30 Days = \$876.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,512.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8050D FW-12 Fryer; #5104 6" Mold Ring;
#5106 Funnel Cake Tool Kit

Supplies Needed: #5100 Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix;
#5095 Oil 35 lbs; #5111 9" Funnel Cake Plates

See info beginning on page 77.

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#6. Hot Dogs

An easy-to-serve, All-American favorite!

Hot Dog & Bun	75¢
#5455 Foil Bag	6¢
Condiments	5¢
<hr/>	
	86¢ Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.14	\$2.14
% Profit	57%	71%

Yield: 100 Hot Dogs per case

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$22.80 Profit per day
\$22.80 X 30 Days = \$684.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,208.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8550-00-000 Hot Diggity Pro C;
#8570-00-000 Compact Food Shield; #8560-00-000
Compact Bun Cabinet

Supplies Needed: #5455 Foil Hot Dog Bags

See info beginning on page 90.

#7. FrusheeZ®

For cool, tasty refreshment, nothing beats a slush drink!

FrusheeZ® Mix	31¢
#1214 14 oz Cup	12¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
<hr/>	
	44¢ Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.25	\$2.25
Profit Margin	.81	\$1.81
% Profit	65%	80%

Yield: 15 gallons per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$1.25 Retail = \$16.20 Profit per day
\$16.20 X 30 Days = \$486.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,832.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1114 Twin Bowl FrusheeZ® Machine

Supplies Needed: #1241 Cherry FrusheeZ® Mix;
#1242 Blue Raspberry FrusheeZ® Mix;
#1214 14 oz FrusheeZ® Cups; #1120M Spoon Straws

See info beginning on page 71.

#8. Corn Dogs

The delicious dog on a stick!

Hot Dog – 10 or 12 ct.	44¢
#5116 Corn Dog Mix	19¢
#4005 Setterstix	2¢
Oil	6¢
<hr/>	
	71¢ Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.29	\$2.29
% Profit	65%	76%

Yield: 300 Corn Dogs per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$25.80 Profit per day
\$25.80 X 30 Days = \$774.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$9,288.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8048D Small Fryer; #8070 Batter Dip Tank

Supplies Needed: #5116 Dipsy Dog Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 81.

#9. Caramel Apple Chips (for autumn season)

The easy-to-eat option for caramel apple lovers!

#4225 Caramel Dip	30¢
Apple	50¢
Whipped Cream	16¢
#4128 Nuts	8¢
Bowl	6¢
<hr/>	
	\$1.10 Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.50
Profit Margin	\$1.40	\$2.40
% Profit	56%	69%

Yield: 360 Caramel Apple Chip Servings per case of
World's Greatest Quick Serve Caramel Dip

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$28.00 Profit per day
\$28.00 X 30 Days = \$840.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,080.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #4211 Twin Warmer;
#4185 Deluxe Apple Hacker

Supplies Needed: #4225 World's Greatest Quick Serve
Caramel Apple Dip; #4128 Granulated Peanuts

See info beginning on page 101.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

#10. Waffle on a Stick

The convenient & irresistible breakfast!

Syrup	10¢
#5017 Waffle Mix	15¢
#4005M Setterstix	2¢
27¢ Food Cost	



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.73	\$2.73
% Profit	87%	91%

Yield: 600 Waffles per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$34.60 Profit per day
\$34.60 X 30 Days = \$1,038.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,456.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5044 Waffle Dog Baker

Supplies Needed: #5017 Waffle Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 96.

#11. Candy Apples

Enjoy a harvest of profits!

Apple	50¢
#4146 Reddy Apple Mix	20¢
#4005M Setterstix	2¢
#4007 Apple Bag	5¢
77¢ Food Cost	



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.23	\$2.23
% Profit	62%	74%

Yield: Approximately 180 apples per case of Reddy Apple Mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$24.60 Profit per day
\$24.60 X 30 Days = \$738 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,856.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #4016 Reddy Apple Cooker;
#4140 Large Apple Pan

Supplies Needed: #4007 Candy Apple Bags;
#4146 Reddy Apple Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 101.

#12. Caramel Corn

The popular and profitable snack!

Popped Corn	9¢
#2094 Caramel Corn Mix	20¢
Sugar	5¢
#2639 Oil Pouch	4¢
#2135 Small CC Container	29¢
Butter	5¢
72¢ Food Cost	



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.75
Profit Margin	\$1.78	\$3.03
% Profit	71%	81%

Yield: 20 3.5 oz containers per batch

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$35.60 Profit per day
\$35.60 X 30 Days = \$1,068.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,816.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2174ER 120V Corn Treat Mixer OR
#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer; Small Cooling Pan (3);
#5838 Cooling Truck; #2424 Base

Supplies Needed: Popped Popcorn; #2094 Caramel Corn Mix;
#2639 Oil Pouch; #2135 Small Caramel Corn Container;
Sugar; Butter

See info beginning on page 40.

#13. Waffle Cones

Nothing sells ice cream better than a tasty waffle cone!

#8212 Waf-A-Kone Mix	15¢
4 oz Soft Serve Mix	16¢
#8904 Cone Jacket	5¢
36¢ Food Cost	



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.75	\$2.75
Profit Margin	\$1.39	\$2.39
% Profit	79%	87%

Yield: 450 Waf-A-Kones per case mix

20 servings / day @ \$1.75 Retail = \$27.80 Profit per day
\$27.80 X 30 Days = \$834.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,008.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5020 Cone Baker; #8211 Display Case;
#8215 Counter Trays (2); #8217 Large Dish Forming Kit

Supplies Needed: #8212 Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Mix,
#8904 (6,000) Giant Cone Jackets

See info beginning on page 96.

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#14. Glaze Pop®

Flavorful popcorn made right in your kettle!

Popcorn	9¢
Oil	5¢
Glaze Pop®	8¢
#2060 Scoop Box	14¢
<hr/>	
	36¢ Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.75	\$2.25
Profit Margin	\$1.39	\$1.89
% Profit	79%	84%

Yield: 672 servings per case

20 servings / day @ \$1.75 Retail = \$27.80 Profit per day
\$27.80 X 30 Days = \$834.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,008.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2660 6 oz Popper

Supplies Needed: #2645 6 oz Glaze Pop® Kits; #2534 Caramel Lite Pouch; #2060 Popcorn Box

See Glaze Pop® on page 48.

#15. Belgian Waffles (7.25" Round)

Give in to that sweetness craving!

Waffle Mix	54¢
Strawberry Topping & Whip Cream	64¢
<hr/>	
	\$1.18 Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.95	\$4.95
Profit Margin	\$1.77	\$3.77
% Profit	60%	76%

Yield: 136 Waffles per case /
96 2 oz servings per case – Strawberry Topping

20 servings / day @ \$2.95 Retail = \$35.40 Profit per day
\$35.40 X 30 Days = \$1,062.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,744.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5021 Belgian Waffle Baker

Supplies Needed: #5017 One Step Belgian Waffle Mix;
#5140 Strawberry Topping

See info beginning on page 96.

#16. Sweet Selections® Fudge

Create your own indulgence!

#2715 Chocolate Fudge Mix	\$1.43
Butter	\$0.32
Water	\$0.00
<hr/>	
	\$1.75 Food Cost



1/2 lb Fudge	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$8.99	\$12.99
Profit Margin	\$7.24	\$11.24
% Profit	81%	87%

Yield: Approx. 8 lbs of fudge per mix

20 servings / day @ \$8.99 Retail = \$144.80 Profit per day
\$144.80 X 30 Days = \$4,344.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$52,128.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2183-00-000 Fudge Mixer

Supplies Needed: #2715 Chocolate Fudge Mix

See info on page 51.

#17. Blooming Onion

Fry up this well-known favorite appetizer!

Onion	60¢
#5095 Oil	8¢
#4191 Batter Mix	37¢
<hr/>	
	\$1.05 Food Cost



	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$3.95	\$5.95
Profit Margin	\$2.90	\$4.90
% Profit	73%	82%

Yield: #4191 contains 6 5 lb boxes per case /
One case will coat approximately 150 to 160 onions

20 servings / day @ \$3.95 Retail = \$58.00 Profit per day
\$58.00 X 30 Days = \$1,740.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$20,880.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8073 King 9 Fryer;
#8052 Large Fryer Basket; #5057 Food Warmer

Supplies Needed: #4191 Onion Mix;
#5095 Liquid Heavy-Duty Frying Oil

See deep-fried onion mix on page 83.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

#18. Fudge Puppies

The decadent dessert topped with chocolate and whipped cream!



#5017 Belgian Waffle Mix	17¢
#4005 Setterstix	2¢
#5519 Chocolate Dip	13¢

32¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$2.50
Profit Margin	.68	\$2.18
% Profit	68%	87%

20 servings / day @ \$ 1.00 = \$13.60 Profit per day
\$13.60 x 30 days = \$408.00 per month profit

One Year Profit = \$4,896.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5044 Waffle Dog Baker;
#4211 Twin Warmer; #5535 Display Case

Supplies Needed: #5519 Chocolate Dip;
#5017 Belgian Waffle Mix; #4005 Setterstix

See info beginning on page 96.

#19. Ribbon Fries

Turn your potatoes into the best-tasting fries!



Potato	50¢
Seasoning	20¢
#5095 Oil	7¢

77¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.50
Profit Margin	\$1.73	\$2.73
% Profit	70%	78%

Yield: 1 potato

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$34.60 Profit per day
\$34.60 X 30 Days = \$1,038.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,456.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5280M Motorized Ribbon Fry Cutter;
#8068 King Dog Fryer; #8052 Single Fry Basket

Supplies Needed: #5095 35 lb Oil; #2352 BBQ Savory
#2360 Cajun Savory

See info beginning on page 81.

#20. Pizza

Satisfy your customer's appetite!



Slice Pepperoni Pizza	75¢
Plate	10¢

85¢ Food Cost

	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.65	\$2.15
% Profit	66%	72%

Yield: 72 count per case

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$33.00 Profit per day
\$33.60 X 30 Days = \$990.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$11,880.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5552PZ Combo Oven/Display Case

Supplies Needed: 5" Round Deep-Dish Cheese Pizza

See info beginning on page 105.

#21. Sugar 'n Spice Frosted Almonds

Customers love the classic flavor of frosted nuts!



Nuts	\$1.25
#4503 Frosted Nut Mix	19¢
#4515 Uncle Dave's Vanilla	4¢
#4502 Frosted Nut Cone	4¢

\$1.52 Food Cost

Approx. 4 oz	Low Retail	High Retail
Suggested Retail	\$3.00	\$5.00
Profit Margin	\$1.48	\$3.48
% Profit	49%	70%

Suggested Serving Size = 4 oz per serving

Yield: 2 lbs finished product + per batch/8 servings

20 servings / day @ \$3.00 Retail = \$29.60 Profit per day
\$29.60 X 30 Days = \$888.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,656.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2180EL 120V Pralinator;
#4140 Aluminum Pan 18" x 26"; #2071 Aluminum Scoops;
#2424 Base

Supplies Needed: #4503 Frosted Nut Mix;
#4515 Uncle Dave's Vanilla; #4502 Frosted Nut Cones

See info beginning on page 52.

Allergens, 111

Apples, Accessories

Containers, 104
Flavor wafers, 48, 100
Posters, 110
Sticks, 104

Apples, Candy Stoves

Electric, 101-102
Gas, 102
Kettle-style, 102

Apples, Candy Supplies

Glucose, 45
Mix, 103
Pans, 102
Quicker Dipper, 102
Thermometer, 102

Apples, Caramel Supplies

Caramel-Set, 45
Dip, 103
Hackers, 102

Apples, Caramel Warmers

Bowls, insert, 101-102
Dipper-style, 101-102
Double boiler-style, 101-102

Bacon, Puffs, 84

Bakers see *Corn Dogs, Fudge Puppies, Hot Dogs, Ice Cream, Puff Poppers, Waffles*

Barbecue, Warmers, 104

Beverages, Cold, 75

Cups, 75

Beverages, Frusheez®

Compact, 71
Cups, 73
Dolly, 72
Flavor mixes, 72
Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 72
Single-Bowl, 72
Slush Bottles, 73
Sour Attitude, 68
Straws, spoon, 70, 76
Supplies, 73
Totes, 71-72
Triple-Bowl, 72
Twin-Bowl, 71

Beverages, Hot, 76

Beverages, Italian Ice, 73

Beverages, Lemonade

Cups, 75
Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 72
Squeezers, 74
Straws, spoon, 70, 76

Beverages, Signs, 110

Beverages, Smoothies

Ice Cream Mixes, 73
Smoothie'O® & Yogurt, 73

Butter, Dispensers, 29-30

Butter, Topping see *Popcorn, Butter*

Caramel Corn, Accessories, 42

Signs, 110

Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers, 45

Bag sealers, 39

Caramel Corn, Cooker Mixers

Bases, 40
Build Your Own, 28
Cooling: pans/racks/trucks, 40-43
Corn Stove, 40
Digital Heat Control, 41
Gas, 40
Karmel Baby®, 40, 42-43
Karmel Kool stands, 42
Karmel Kool system, 42-43
Lobby Master® see *Caramel Corn Merchandisers and Wagons*
Mark 5, 41
Mark 10, 41
Mark 20, 41
Merchandisers, 45
Wagons, 42-43

Caramel Corn, Ingredients, 44-45

Caramel Corn, Mix, 44

Caramel Corn, Prepackaged, 44-45

Cheeseburgers see *Hamburgers*

Cheese Corn, 46-47

Supplies, 47

Chocolate

Candy, fudge, 51
Coating/dip, 99
Flavor wafers, 48, 100

Churros

Churro equipment, 82
Churro popcorn seasoning 48

Cleaning Supplies, 109

Compound-S, 50
Frusheez® Cleaning Kit, 73
Gloves, sanitary, 64

Cocoa see *Beverages, Hot*

Coffee see *Beverages, Hot*

Condiments, see Hot Dogs, Accessories

Corn Dogs, Accessories

Bags, 83
Mix, 83
Signs, 110
Sticks, 83

Corn Dogs, Fryers see also *Fryers,*

Accessories
Foot-long, 81
Frying kits, 81, 84
Gas, 81
Skewer clips, 81
Standard, 81
Tank, dip, 81

Cotton Candy Accessories, 56-58

Signs, 110

Cotton Candy, Containers, 59, 61

Bags, 60-61
Bag sealer/dispenser, 59
Cones, 53, 59

UL Sanitation Cotton Candy Machines

UL Sanitation Certified, 53

Cotton Candy, Floss Machines

Auto Breeze®, 53, 54
Auto Econo Floss®, 55
Bases, 57-58
Booster, voltage, 55-56
Breeze®, The, 53-54
Bubbles, 61
Carts, 56-58
Econo Floss®, 55
Energy Management System (EMS), 55
Floss Maxx, 55
Lobby Master® see *Cotton Candy, Merchandisers and Wagons*
Lock-N-Go®, 53
Merchandisers, 58-59
Super Floss®, 55
Tornado®, 55-56
Trays, Counter, 59
Unifloss, 58
U-Tote-It, 58
Wagons, 56-58
Whirlwind®, 55-56

Cotton Candy, Mix

Flossine®, 60
Flossugar, 60

Cotton Candy, Prepackaged

Candee Fluff®, 59

Donuts, 83-84

Elephant Ears, 84

Flavacol®, 31-32

Flavored Popcorn, Bags, 39, 45

Bag sealers, 39

Flavored Popcorn, Cheese, 46-47

Cheddar Classic®, 47
Cheddar Easy, 47
Cheese Paste, 47
Tumblers, 46

Flavored Popcorn, Ingredients, 48-50

Flavored Popcorn, Mix

Glaze Pop®, 45, 48
Glazes, 50
Pop-N-Glaze, 39, 48
Savory Shakes, 48-49
Seasoning, 31

Flavored Popcorn, Signs, 110

French Fries see *Potatoes*

Fried Dough see *Funnel Cakes and Elephant Ears*

Frusheez® Beverages, 71-73

Fryers, Accessories

Baskets, 84
 Cutters, 82
 French fry cups, 84
 Oil filters, 84
 Frying kits, corn dogs, 84
 Merchandisers, 82
 Molds, French waffle, 83
 Oils, 84
 Pitchers, 79-80
 Screens, 84
 Skewers/sticks, 83

Frying Saucers see *Elephant Ears*

Fudge also see *Chocolate, Fudge Puppies, Hot Fudge, Waffles*
 Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 51

Fudge Puppies

Bakers, 96-98
 Coating, chocolate, 99
 Flavor wafers, 48, 100
 Merchandisers, 98
 Mix, 99
 Signs, 110
 Sticks, 100
 Trays, 100
 Warmers, fudge, 98

Funnel Cakes, Accessories, 78-80

Funnel Fingers™, 80
 Funnel Swirls®, 80
 Mold rings, 80
 Pitchers, 79
 Plates, 79
 Signs, 80, 110

Funnel Cakes, Fryers

Carts, 78
 Gas, 78
 Mold rings, 80
 Power heads, 78
 Ribbon element, 77
 Tubular element, 77-78

Funnel Cakes, Mix, 79**Games, 108**

Duck Pond, 108
 Fun Spinner, 108
 Prize Wheel, 108
 Raffle Drum, 108

Gloves, Sanitary, 64**Glucose, 45**

Halal, certified see *Religious Documentation*

Hamburgers, Bag, 95

Heat Lamps see *Warmers*

Hot Chocolate see *Beverages, Hot*

Hot Dogs, Accessories, 90-95

Bags, 95
 Dispensers, chili/cheese, 85
 Dispenser, condiments, 95
 Signs, 110
 Waffle dogs, 98-99

Hot Dogs, Grills

Bun cabinets, 91-93
 Bun warmers, 91-92
 Flat, 90-92
 Food Shield, 90-93
 Griddle, 93
 Reciprocating, 93
 Roller, Double Diggity, 92
 Roller, Hot Diggity®, 90-92
 Roller, slanted, 90-92
 Roller, three-tier, 92
 Sneeze Guard, see *Food Shield*

Hot Dogs, Rotisseries, 95**Hot Dogs, Steamers, 94-95**

Carts, 94
 Stands 94-95
 Steamin' Demon®, 94
 Sterno, 94

Hot Fudge, Warmers, 98

Bowls, insert, 98
 Dipper-style, 98
 Kits, 98
 Pump-style, 98

Ice Cream also see *Waffles, Belgian and*

Waffles, Cones
 Cones, 96, 99-100
 Ice cream mix, 73
 Merchandisers, 96
 Sandwiches, 97, 99
 Waffles, 96-100

Ice Shavers see *Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®*

Ingredient Information, 111

Food Allergens/Gluten, 111

Italian Ice see *Beverages*

Kettle Corn, 38-39

Bag sealers, 39
 Bags, 39
 Mix, 39

Kettle Corn, Poppers, 38

E-Z Kleen Kettles, 38
 PowerOff® Control, 38
 Salt/Sweet switch, 38
 Uni-Maxx®, 38

Kettle Corn, Signs, 110

Kosher see *Religious Documentation*

Lemonade see *Beverages*

Milk see *Beverages, Cold*

Nachos, Cheese

Bag, 85
 Portion pak, 89
 Sauce, 89

Nachos, Chili

Bags, 85

Nachos, Chips

Bulk, 89
 Merchandisers, 86-88
 Prepackaged, 89

Nachos, Supplies

Peppers, 89
 Salsa, 89
 Signs, 110
 Rack, 86-87
 Trays, 89

Nachos, Warmers, 86-88

Bowls, insert, 86
 Cabinet, 86-88
 Combo, 86
 Dipper-style, 86
 Dispensers, 85
 Portion pak, 89
 Pre-warmers, bag, 85
 Pump-style, 85-86

Nuts, Frosted, 52

Bags/cones, 52
 Cookers, 52
 Ingredients, 52
 Mix, 52
 Nuts, 52
 Roaster, 52
 Signs, 110

Nuts, Topping, 99, 104

Onions, deep-fried, 81-84
 see also *Fryers, Accessories*

Peanuts see *Nuts*

Pizza, Supplies

Paddle, 106

Pizza, Warmers, 105-106

Combo, 105
 Humidified, 105
 Merchandisers, 106
 Oven, 106

Popcorn, Accessories, 31-37

Signs, 110
 Scoops, 34

Popcorn, Butter

Bag-in-Box, 34
 Bases/cabinets, 29
 Dispensers, 29-30
 LED/lighted sign, 110
 Toppings, 31-34

Popcorn, Containers, 34-37

Bags, 35-37
 Bags & Volume Chart, 35
 Bag sealers, 39
 Boxes, 34-37
 EcoSelect™, 36
 SunnyPop®, 36
 Tubs, 35, 37

Popcorn, Corn

Kernels, 35
 Kits, Mega Pop®, 32

Popcorn, Gourmet, 40-50

Pre-packaged, 44

Popcorn, Poppers

4/6/8 oz small-venue, 8-11
 12/14 oz commercial/concession, 12-13
 16 oz high-traffic, 14-15
 32 oz & up large-venue, 21-28
 Air Popper, Mini Robopop®, 24
 Astro, 15, 18
 Awnings, 17
 BIB Oil Level Sensor, 5
 Big Eye Electronic Control, 5
 Brute Force Motor, 5
 Build Your Own, 28
 Carts, 17
 Cornado, 25-27
 E-Z Kleen Kettles, 5
 Fire Suppression, 5, 23
 Flexipop®, 5
 Gas, 16
 Kettle guard, 5
 Medallion, 23
 PopClean®, 5, 24
 Pop-O-Gold, 21-22
 PowerOff® Control, 4
 Salt/Sweet switch, 5, 23
 Side shelf, 8, 11, 16
 Staging cabinets/crispers, 18-19
 Top Hat Kettle, 5
 Twin-Arm Suspension, 5
 Uni-Maxx®, 5
 Wagons, 17

Popcorn, Popping Oil, 32-33

Naks Pop®, 33
 Sun Pop®, 33
 Tastee Pop®, 33

Popcorn, Seasoning

5 Alarm Blazen, 49
 Flavacol®, 31-32

Popcorn, SunnyPop®

SunnyPop®, 32

Potatoes see also *Fryers, Accessories*

French fries, 84
 Saratoga Swirls®, 82-83

Posters/Signs, 110**Pretzels, Supplies**

Salt, 107
 Signs, 110

Pretzels, Warmers, 105, 107

Combo, Oven, 107
 Humidified, 105
 Merchandisers, 107
 Serno, 107
 Warming Drawer, 107

Puff Poppers, 97**Religious Documentation, 111****Rosecakes/rosettas see *Waffles, French*****Salt,**

Color-Pop, 50
 Popcorn, 31-32
 Pretzel, 107

**Sanitation see *Cleaning Supplies and
Gloves, Sanitary*****Saratoga Swirls® see *Potatoes*****Setterstix, 83, 100, 104****Shakeups see *Beverages, Lemonade*****Shave Ice, Accessories**

Containers, 64
 Shapers, 64
 Sharpeners, 64
 Signs, 110
 Straws, spoon, 70

Shave Ice, Shavers

Awnings, 63
 Battery-operated, 62
 Blades, 64
 Hawaii's Finest®, 63
 Foot Switch, 63
 Maxim-Icer, 63
 Olde New Orleans, 62
 Wagons, 63

Shave Ice, Syrups

Bottles, 64
 Concentrates, 62
 Hawaii's Finest®, 62
 Racks, bottle holder, 64
 Sour Attitude®, 68
 Spouts, 64

Signs, 110**Skewers, 83****Slush see *Beverages, Frusheez® and
Beverages, Lemonade*****Smoothies see *Beverages*****Sno-Kones®, Accessories, 68-70**

Containers, 70
 Dippers, 70
 Dispensers, cups, 69-70
 Signs, 110
 Spoons, 70
 Straws, 70
 Syrup station, 69
 Trays, vending, 70

Sno-Kones®, Shavers

Battery-operated, 67
 Blades, 69
 Carts, 65
 Chests, ice, 67
 Dispensers, cups, 69-70
 Door kits, 65, 67
 Merchandisers, 66
 Polar Pete®, 66
 Shav-A-Doo, 66-67
 Shavatron, 66
 Shavette, 66
 Sno-King, 65
 Sno-Konette, 67
 Sno-Master, 66

Sno-Kones®, syrups, 68

AllCane®, 68
 Concentrates, 69
 Dispensers, 69
 Hawaii's Finest®, 62
 Pumps, bottles, 69
 Racks, 69
 Saccharin, 68
 Sno-Kone®, 68
 Sno-Treat, 68
 Sour Attitude®, 68
 Sugar-free, 68
 Syrvette, 69

Spoons, 70**Sticks see *Setterstix and Skewers*****Stir Sticks see *Straws*****Straws, 70, 76****SunnyPop® see *Popcorn, SunnyPop®*****Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 51****Syrups, Flavored see *Shave Ice and
Sno-Kones®*****Thermometers, 95, 102****Trays,**

Apple, 104
 Beverage, 76
 Burger, 95
 Fudge Puppie, 100
 Hot Dog, 95
 Popcorn, 34
 Snack, 76
 Sno-Kone®, 70

Vending see *Trays***Waffles, Accessories, 100****Waffles, Belgian see also *Fudge Puppies
and Ice Cream***

Bakers, 97
 Boats, 98, 100
 Coating, chocolate, 99
 Flavor wafers, 48, 100
 Hot fudge, 79
 Merchandisers, 96
 Mix, 83, 99
 Toppings, 99

Waffles, Cones see also *Ice Cream*

Bakers, 96
 Flavor wafers, 48, 100
 Merchandisers, 96
 Signs, 110

Waffles, Dog, 98**Waffles, French, 83****Yogurt, Frozen see *Beverages, Smoothies***

Suggestions On Ordering

PRICES & SALES TAXES

Every state charges sales tax. We must charge sales tax on all applicable items and to all organizations in AL, AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MI, MN, NC, NY, OH, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI and WV until the appropriate exemption certificate has been properly documented and sent to us. There can be no exceptions – sales tax laws cannot be violated without serious consequences. Any prices in this catalog are F.O.B. Cincinnati. Prices are subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

In this catalog, there may be typographical errors, which we reserve the right to correct. Some photos are of prototypes and actual production may vary. Some specifications are changed to improve equipment during the course of the year. Improving design and equipment performance is a continuous way of life here at Gold Medal.

TELEPHONE ORDERS AND OFFICE HOURS

Gold Medal is open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday through Friday year-round, as well as Saturdays during the summer months from 8 a.m. to 12 noon (all branches plus headquarters). Call 1-800-543-0862 or (513) 769-7676 for Cincinnati or the 800 numbers shown on the back cover for branch locations and specific directions.

FAX, EMAIL & WEB PAGE INFO

You can contact us 24 hours a day and leave a message. Our toll-free fax order line is 1-800-542-1496. You can ask questions and either leave your own fax number, telephone number or email address. We will get back at a time convenient to you.

Methods of Shipment

The best way of getting your shipment to you at the lowest cost is to specify "Best Way" on your order. Our shipping department will use the best all-around routing. PLEASE ALLOW PLENTY OF TIME – all carriers do not render the speedy service as in the past. We use all popular methods of shipment.

SHIPPING CHARGES

Please call for pricing.

TRUCK LINES

With good service from Cincinnati, this is the best method for shipments over 100 lbs. We can prepay freight and add it to our bill, but we must add a handling charge for this service.

PARCEL

UPS is our preferred method of shipping parcels. We charge you the same rate as UPS with no markup. Handling fees will be added to cover additional handling required for parcel shipments. We ship most supply items and small to medium equipment. Larger equipment and some fragile items will not be shipped as a parcel.

AIR FREIGHT

In a hurry? It's your call – if you pay the freight, you may choose from expedited freight services such as NEXT DAY AIR, or SECOND DAY AIR. When you pay the freight, let us help you "have it your way!"

FAX, EMAIL & WEB PAGE INFO (Cont.)

Our email address is info@gmpopcorn.com. Our phone system receives several messages every day. As soon as we open for business on the next business day, these calls are returned. Many Gold Medal team members have their own direct 1-800 numbers as well. We want to stay in touch with you!

TERMS

If you have not already established credit with Gold Medal, we're happy to handle your orders on cash-with-order basis, or we accept MasterCard, Discover and Visa. To establish an open account, send us the name of your bank and three firms that extend you open account. We do not ship C.O.D.

RETURNED GOODS

Requests for returned goods should be made by calling Gold Medal Cincinnati, extension 2340 for a "return authorization" (RA Form). No food products or food packaging may be returned. You can fax in your completed RA Form to 513-733-5678.

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Gold Medal is actively represented in many international cities. Of course, we are always interested in establishing relationships in cities where there is no Gold Medal international dealer. Fax us or email us for the name of the international distributor nearest you. Or, if there is none, maybe it is time to establish you as a distributor if you qualify.

WEBSITE

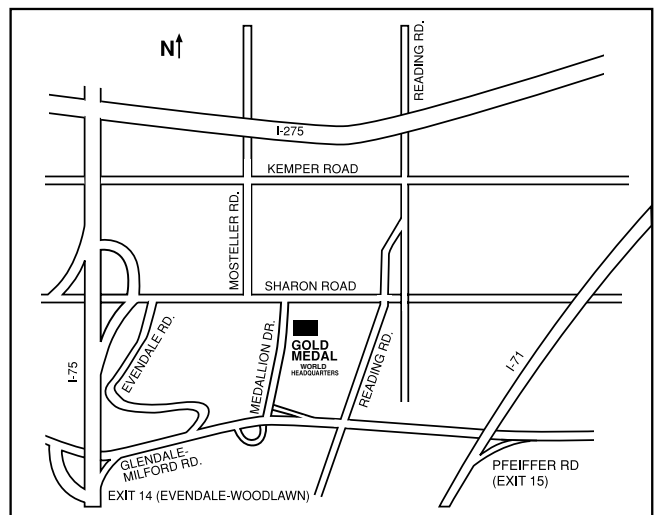
Visit us on our website at gmpopcorn.com to check out what's new.

Directions

Gold Medal's factory and corporate offices occupy nearly 500,000 square feet – over 10 acres under roof – over 25 loading docks, and we are still growing.

We are very easy to find. From I-75, take Exit 15-Sharon Rd. Go east until you come to Medallion Drive – we are halfway between Sharon Road and Glendale-Milford. Come visit. "Fastop" is our customer service department.

Always be sure to visit our annual Factory Super Sale for hands-on demos and Super Sale Specials.



GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

Locations

CINCINNATI

GOLD MEDAL WORLD HEADQUARTERS

10700 Medallion Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45241
513-769-7676 | 800-543-0862 | gmpopcorn.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 1 & 2



CAROLINA

410 Gallimore Dairy Rd., Ste G
Greensboro, NC 27409
336-665-4997
800-888-3346
goldmedalcarolina.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 15 & 16

CENTRAL ILLINOIS

2000 Lacon Street
Galesburg, IL 61401
309-343-2714
800-955-2714
goldmedalcentralillinois.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 8

CHICAGO

450 North York Rd.
Bensenville, IL 60106
630-860-2525
800-767-5352
goldmedalchicago.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 22

COLORADO

2450 Airport Boulevard, Unit F
Aurora, CO 80011
303-361-9337
800-783-9337
goldmedalcolorado.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

April 5

COLUMBUS

787 Harrison Dr.
Columbus, OH 43204
614-228-1155
800-537-6357
goldmedalcolumbus.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 8 & 9

GEORGIA

2744 S Cobb Industrial Blvd. SE
Smyrna, GA 30082
770-434-7704
866-794-7563
goldmedalgeorgia.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 22 & 23

INDIANAPOLIS

3439 N. Shadeland Ave., Ste. 2
Indianapolis, IN 46226
317-541-9703
800-874-1090
goldmedalindianapolis.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 22 & 23

JACKSONVILLE

5595 Commonwealth Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32254
904-786-4497
800-447-9412
goldmedaljacksonville.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

May 7

MINNEAPOLIS

1170 E. Cliff Rd.
Burnsville, MN 55337
952-492-7755
800-908-7990
goldmedalminneapolis.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

April 6 & 7

NEW ORLEANS

5425 Powell St.
New Orleans, LA 70123
504-733-7348
800-460-3850
goldmedalneworleans.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

April 12

ORLANDO

3061-B Mercy Dr.
Orlando, FL 32808
407-290-5571
800-433-1002
goldmedalorlando.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

May 15

PITTSBURGH

519 Parkway View Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
412-787-1030
800-383-2356
goldmedalpittsburgh.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

April 5 & 6

TAMPA

9208 Palm River Rd.,
Ste. 304, Bldg. 3
Tampa, FL 33619
813-621-2676
888-554-6530
goldmedaltampa.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

April 12 & 13

TENNESSEE

617 Old Hickory Blvd.
Old Hickory, TN 37138
615-256-4000
800-827-0440
goldmedaltennessee.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE

March 8 & 9



GOLD MEDAL
Snacks, Smiles & Success!®



gmpopcorn.com

